



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church w/ Serena Wright Taylor

1
00:02:41,430 --> 00:02:40,070

[Music]

2
00:02:44,430 --> 00:02:41,440

the smoke radio

3
00:02:45,990 --> 00:02:44,440

for the masses headline edition july 8th

4
00:02:47,750 --> 00:02:46,000

1947.

5
00:02:51,540 --> 00:02:47,760

the army air force's has announced that

6
00:02:59,830 --> 00:02:56,710

[Music]

7
00:03:01,910 --> 00:02:59,840

i occasionally think how quickly our

8
00:03:04,949 --> 00:03:01,920

differences worldwide

9
00:03:05,670 --> 00:03:04,959

would vanish if we were facing an alien

10
00:03:12,149 --> 00:03:05,680

threat

11
00:03:16,070 --> 00:03:14,949

this is fade to black with your host

12
00:03:18,550 --> 00:03:16,080

jimmy church

13
00:03:19,589 --> 00:03:18,560

on the game changer radio network and

14

00:03:24,470 --> 00:03:19,599

kgra

15

00:03:30,830 --> 00:03:27,080

i need your help to get to the year

16

00:03:35,589 --> 00:03:33,509

1985.

17

00:03:47,310 --> 00:03:35,599

you're listening to fade to flag with

18

00:03:51,509 --> 00:03:47,320

jimmy church on the game changer network

19

00:03:53,800 --> 00:03:51,519

[Music]

20

00:03:57,030 --> 00:03:53,810

all right fade to black

21

00:04:01,429 --> 00:03:57,040

[Music]

22

00:04:06,390 --> 00:04:01,439

with spoke radio

23

00:04:19,189 --> 00:04:14,560

masses yeah

24

00:04:27,670 --> 00:04:22,230

today's tuesday april 13 2021

25

00:04:28,710 --> 00:04:27,680

104 days into the new year only 261 days

26

00:04:30,870 --> 00:04:28,720

left

27

00:04:33,030 --> 00:04:30,880

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

28

00:04:37,830 --> 00:04:33,040

the middle of nowhere

29

00:04:41,030 --> 00:04:37,840

a total undisclosed location

30

00:04:44,629 --> 00:04:41,040

but it is beautiful how you doing

31

00:04:47,590 --> 00:04:44,639

how do you do it you guys ready for this

32

00:04:48,230 --> 00:04:47,600

i am i would like to welcome everybody

33

00:04:50,390 --> 00:04:48,240

listening

34

00:04:52,070 --> 00:04:50,400

all around the world all across the

35

00:04:53,990 --> 00:04:52,080

united states

36

00:04:55,830 --> 00:04:54,000

hither and tether to and fro back and

37

00:04:56,469 --> 00:04:55,840

forth up and down east and west north

38

00:05:00,629 --> 00:04:56,479

and south

39

00:05:04,550 --> 00:05:00,639

far and near this is fade to black for

40

00:05:08,790 --> 00:05:04,560

kjcr the game changer network and kgra

41

00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:08,800

the planets i'm your host jimmy church

42

00:05:17,590 --> 00:05:12,800

what is cracking everybody how you doing

43

00:05:19,590 --> 00:05:17,600

how are you doing all right

44

00:05:24,150 --> 00:05:19,600

yeah man i'm in a great mood because

45

00:05:26,550 --> 00:05:24,160

tonight serena wright taylor is here we

46

00:05:30,150 --> 00:05:26,560

love serena

47

00:05:34,469 --> 00:05:30,160

and she has got a complete update

48

00:05:35,670 --> 00:05:34,479

on puerto rico that's right ufos e.t

49

00:05:37,749 --> 00:05:35,680

a little bit later on the show

50

00:05:37,990 --> 00:05:37,759

chupacabra got some of that coming up

51

00:05:41,270 --> 00:05:38,000

too

52

00:05:43,510 --> 00:05:41,280

as well and uh i've got some images

53

00:05:44,710 --> 00:05:43,520

uh i've got a few that uh serena has

54

00:05:47,990 --> 00:05:44,720

sent me

55

00:05:51,270 --> 00:05:48,000

and those will post over in twitter

56

00:05:53,270 --> 00:05:51,280

in the sandbox f2b

57

00:05:54,870 --> 00:05:53,280

and uh so when those get posted we'll

58

00:05:57,029 --> 00:05:54,880

announce it during the show

59

00:05:58,309 --> 00:05:57,039

and uh you can chat right over if you're

60

00:06:00,870 --> 00:05:58,319

not on twitter

61

00:06:01,909 --> 00:06:00,880

you can jump over to twitter f2b to

62

00:06:03,510 --> 00:06:01,919

check those out

63

00:06:06,390 --> 00:06:03,520

uh hello to everybody all around the

64

00:06:09,670 --> 00:06:06,400

world what is going on facebook

65

00:06:12,150 --> 00:06:09,680

youtube the bunker cam

66

00:06:13,029 --> 00:06:12,160

right over there is speaker we have the

67

00:06:16,629 --> 00:06:13,039

chat rooms

68

00:06:18,469 --> 00:06:16,639

open and uh let's do this hashtag f2b is

69

00:06:21,110 --> 00:06:18,479

the sandbox

70

00:06:21,830 --> 00:06:21,120

that's where you can go and hang out in

71

00:06:24,070 --> 00:06:21,840

real time

72

00:06:25,510 --> 00:06:24,080

with me during the show you can do a

73

00:06:27,990 --> 00:06:25,520

couple of things there

74

00:06:29,670 --> 00:06:28,000

you can hashtag f2b which is the sandbox

75

00:06:30,790 --> 00:06:29,680

and all the fader knobs are hanging out

76

00:06:33,430 --> 00:06:30,800

right there

77

00:06:33,909 --> 00:06:33,440

hashtag f2b is fade to block questions

78

00:06:37,350 --> 00:06:33,919

and i

79

00:06:38,230 --> 00:06:37,360

see that right in front of me and uh

80

00:06:41,270 --> 00:06:38,240

there you go

81

00:06:44,629 --> 00:06:41,280

okay so it's all easy to do one of the

82

00:06:47,430 --> 00:06:44,639

great things about doing a live show

83

00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:47,440

with all of the interaction like i can

84

00:06:51,909 --> 00:06:48,479

jump over

85

00:06:55,350 --> 00:06:51,919

uh and jump right over to

86

00:06:57,029 --> 00:06:55,360

youtube and uh see what's going on over

87

00:06:59,270 --> 00:06:57,039

there hello everybody

88

00:07:02,230 --> 00:06:59,280

and uh wow the bunker looks pretty good

89

00:07:05,189 --> 00:07:02,240

pretty good started to add the third row

90

00:07:07,350 --> 00:07:05,199

um and uh you can kind of see that in

91

00:07:09,749 --> 00:07:07,360

back of me i don't know if you can

92

00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:09,759

but i'll pull away so you can see the

93

00:07:13,670 --> 00:07:10,560

third row

94

00:07:15,510 --> 00:07:13,680

is being added yeah

95

00:07:17,510 --> 00:07:15,520

we'll have the third row complete

96

00:07:19,189 --> 00:07:17,520

tomorrow just a little too busy today

97

00:07:23,029 --> 00:07:19,199

doing some other stuff

98

00:07:26,550 --> 00:07:23,039

and uh there you go okay um

99

00:07:29,510 --> 00:07:26,560

i wanted to uh say a couple of things uh

100

00:07:30,150 --> 00:07:29,520

to i can't say a whole lot about this

101
00:07:34,390 --> 00:07:30,160
right now

102
00:07:37,589 --> 00:07:34,400
but uh i am in the middle

103
00:07:40,870 --> 00:07:37,599
of narrating uh a new film

104
00:07:42,870 --> 00:07:40,880
major production and things and

105
00:07:44,710 --> 00:07:42,880
and that's taking up a lot of my time

106
00:07:47,990 --> 00:07:44,720
but the point is

107
00:07:51,189 --> 00:07:48,000
i'm sucked into this movie

108
00:07:54,230 --> 00:07:51,199
and it is so good and i can't

109
00:07:57,110 --> 00:07:54,240
wait for all of you to see it and that

110
00:07:59,749 --> 00:07:57,120
took up a big chunk of my day today

111
00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:59,759
as as well and i'm i'm just telling you

112
00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:00,720
i'm watching

113
00:08:04,629 --> 00:08:03,120

you know it's a two two and a half hour

114

00:08:08,150 --> 00:08:04,639

two hour movie

115

00:08:10,309 --> 00:08:08,160

and i just want to watch the movie

116

00:08:11,510 --> 00:08:10,319

i got in there i had the movie playing

117

00:08:13,110 --> 00:08:11,520

in front of me

118

00:08:14,629 --> 00:08:13,120

and uh and i'm going through the

119

00:08:17,749 --> 00:08:14,639

narration and i'm just

120

00:08:20,070 --> 00:08:17,759

i'm oh this is great

121

00:08:21,589 --> 00:08:20,080

so uh i can't wait to make this

122

00:08:23,589 --> 00:08:21,599

announcement i can't say

123

00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:23,599

anything further right now because it's

124

00:08:28,309 --> 00:08:24,960

not my movie i'm just

125

00:08:31,510 --> 00:08:28,319

narrating but uh pretty cool pretty cool

126

00:08:33,190 --> 00:08:31,520

uh okay so uh i just wanted to say that

127

00:08:37,350 --> 00:08:33,200

i'm in a great mood

128

00:08:40,469 --> 00:08:37,360

what a day today okay all right

129

00:08:42,630 --> 00:08:40,479

um and now i i just got uh i i sort of

130

00:08:45,750 --> 00:08:42,640

announced this yesterday

131

00:08:46,230 --> 00:08:45,760

but uh i got the new schedule uh sent to

132

00:08:50,550 --> 00:08:46,240

me

133

00:08:52,470 --> 00:08:50,560

looking at the schedule

134

00:08:54,310 --> 00:08:52,480

and this is what is really cool now i'm

135

00:08:57,350 --> 00:08:54,320

gonna be there and

136

00:08:59,910 --> 00:08:57,360

uh i'm i'm hosting two panels

137

00:09:00,870 --> 00:08:59,920

uh one on wednesday night one on friday

138

00:09:04,470 --> 00:09:00,880

night

139

00:09:06,070 --> 00:09:04,480

and i'll also be hosting uh

140

00:09:07,829 --> 00:09:06,080

one of the sky watches and i think

141

00:09:12,150 --> 00:09:07,839

that's friday evening

142

00:09:14,310 --> 00:09:12,160

too as well after the panel but

143

00:09:16,310 --> 00:09:14,320

looking at this what's really cool about

144

00:09:20,870 --> 00:09:16,320

ufo megacon

145

00:09:22,790 --> 00:09:20,880

is one stage seven days

146

00:09:24,790 --> 00:09:22,800

right there isn't you have to make

147

00:09:26,550 --> 00:09:24,800

decisions am i going to go see this

148

00:09:27,509 --> 00:09:26,560

person or this person there's so much

149

00:09:29,750 --> 00:09:27,519

stuff going on

150

00:09:31,829 --> 00:09:29,760

and you have to miss somebody because

151
00:09:33,750 --> 00:09:31,839
you're going to watch somebody else and

152
00:09:35,509 --> 00:09:33,760
then you have to go and get the dvd and

153
00:09:38,870 --> 00:09:35,519
watch and that's never

154
00:09:39,350 --> 00:09:38,880
as good as being there live it's seven

155
00:09:42,790 --> 00:09:39,360
days

156
00:09:44,230 --> 00:09:42,800
of everybody on stage one after another

157
00:09:45,990 --> 00:09:44,240
bam bam bam

158
00:09:47,750 --> 00:09:46,000
and i really like the way they've got

159
00:09:49,990 --> 00:09:47,760
things set up over there the schedule

160
00:09:51,430 --> 00:09:50,000
is just really really cool i'm very

161
00:09:54,310 --> 00:09:51,440
excited about this

162
00:09:56,790 --> 00:09:54,320
and it's all simple to do it's a very

163
00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:56,800

limited tickets at this point

164

00:10:01,430 --> 00:09:59,920

you need to go to jimmychurchradio.com

165

00:10:03,269 --> 00:10:01,440

and click on the banner right there it

166

00:10:05,430 --> 00:10:03,279

says ufo megacon

167

00:10:06,710 --> 00:10:05,440

go and get your tickets fade or not i'm

168

00:10:10,069 --> 00:10:06,720

telling you

169

00:10:10,949 --> 00:10:10,079

get your tickets let's go hang out in

170

00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:10,959

Laughlin

171

00:10:18,230 --> 00:10:14,160

Nevada at the Aquarius Hotel and Casino

172

00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:18,240

seven days June 6 through the 12th

173

00:10:21,990 --> 00:10:19,839

right there in Laughlin Nevada on the

174

00:10:24,389 --> 00:10:22,000

river it's beautiful okay

175

00:10:25,430 --> 00:10:24,399

i'll see everybody there follow me on

176
00:10:28,470 --> 00:10:25,440
twitter

177
00:10:32,790 --> 00:10:28,480
at j church radio that

178
00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:32,800
is easy to do um you know i've kind of

179
00:10:41,430 --> 00:10:37,680
noticed uh gabriel's hanging out

180
00:10:43,509 --> 00:10:41,440
gabe can't get see gabriel

181
00:10:45,190 --> 00:10:43,519
was missing from the sandbox for like

182
00:10:48,310 --> 00:10:45,200
two years

183
00:10:52,790 --> 00:10:48,320
and and now now

184
00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:52,800
now i can't get rid of the guy he's

185
00:10:57,430 --> 00:10:56,000
right here hello everyone

186
00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:57,440
i hope you're having a good night i'm

187
00:11:03,110 --> 00:11:00,720
ready for a great guest yes exactly

188
00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:03,120

gabriel you're the best man you are the

189

00:11:07,350 --> 00:11:04,160

very best

190

00:11:08,790 --> 00:11:07,360

i saw your skulls that you got from uh

191

00:11:12,870 --> 00:11:08,800

carolyn ford by the way

192

00:11:15,829 --> 00:11:12,880

just go to einstein the crystalskull.com

193

00:11:16,389 --> 00:11:15,839

promo code jimmy and uh gabriel's got

194

00:11:18,150 --> 00:11:16,399

quite

195

00:11:20,710 --> 00:11:18,160

the collection going on there him and

196

00:11:23,910 --> 00:11:20,720

sheree all right

197

00:11:24,630 --> 00:11:23,920

breaking news scientific american

198

00:11:28,389 --> 00:11:24,640

magazine

199

00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:28,399

announced it would replace the term

200

00:11:32,630 --> 00:11:31,360

climate change with something they feel

201
00:11:36,389 --> 00:11:32,640
is more appropriate

202
00:11:39,829 --> 00:11:36,399
for the state of the planet and humanity

203
00:11:40,949 --> 00:11:39,839
in a post yesterday senior editor mark

204
00:11:42,630 --> 00:11:40,959
for shetty

205
00:11:44,470 --> 00:11:42,640
said that the publication has agreed

206
00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:44,480
with other news outlets

207
00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:48,480
to use climate emergency

208
00:11:54,870 --> 00:11:51,680
instead of climate change

209
00:11:57,190 --> 00:11:54,880
in all of its stories moving forward

210
00:11:59,550 --> 00:11:57,200
comparing earth's environmental concerns

211
00:12:02,790 --> 00:11:59,560
to medical situations that require

212
00:12:04,870 --> 00:12:02,800
9-1-1 help fischetti said

213
00:12:05,990 --> 00:12:04,880

that there's no mistake the planet is in

214

00:12:09,430 --> 00:12:06,000

an emergency

215

00:12:11,990 --> 00:12:09,440

of its own the magazine which is the

216

00:12:13,509 --> 00:12:12,000

oldest continuously published magazine

217

00:12:16,550 --> 00:12:13,519

in the united states

218

00:12:17,269 --> 00:12:16,560

joins columbia journalism review the

219

00:12:20,949 --> 00:12:17,279

nation

220

00:12:23,990 --> 00:12:20,959

the guardian al jazeera

221

00:12:26,710 --> 00:12:24,000

japan's asahi shimbun and

222

00:12:29,190 --> 00:12:26,720

la republica of italy in making the

223

00:12:31,670 --> 00:12:29,200

change in terminology

224

00:12:33,269 --> 00:12:31,680

very very interesting and let's see how

225

00:12:36,829 --> 00:12:33,279

mass media treats this

226

00:12:40,710 --> 00:12:36,839

moving forward now how do you

227

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:40,720

save a herd of giraffes that are trapped

228

00:12:45,829 --> 00:12:43,680

on a rapidly sinking island

229

00:12:46,790 --> 00:12:45,839

well you float them to the mainland on a

230

00:12:51,670 --> 00:12:46,800

custom-built

231

00:12:54,310 --> 00:12:51,680

barge a giraffe

232

00:12:56,550 --> 00:12:54,320

you like how i did that that's how a

233

00:12:59,590 --> 00:12:56,560

months-long giraffe rescue operation in

234

00:13:02,069 --> 00:12:59,600

kenya recently concluded on april 12th

235

00:13:03,829 --> 00:13:02,079

delivering the last of nine stranded

236

00:13:07,910 --> 00:13:03,839

giraffes

237

00:13:11,670 --> 00:13:07,920

highly endangered sub

238

00:13:15,030 --> 00:13:11,680

species called rothschild giraffes

239

00:13:17,190 --> 00:13:15,040

has been living on long longitudo island

240

00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:17,200

in kenya's lake buringo

241

00:13:22,710 --> 00:13:21,200

since 2011 but rising waters repeatedly

242

00:13:24,790 --> 00:13:22,720

flooded their habitat

243

00:13:26,389 --> 00:13:24,800

and conservationists concerned that the

244

00:13:27,910 --> 00:13:26,399

giraffes could no longer find enough

245

00:13:31,910 --> 00:13:27,920

food on the island

246

00:13:35,269 --> 00:13:31,920

decided to evacuate the animals

247

00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:35,279

on a giraffe

248

00:13:40,629 --> 00:13:37,839

now i'm gonna leave you with this you

249

00:13:48,230 --> 00:13:43,670

pentagon scientists have

250

00:13:48,790 --> 00:13:48,240

invented a microchip a microchip that

251
00:13:52,710 --> 00:13:48,800
once

252
00:13:55,550 --> 00:13:52,720
inserted under the skin will detect if

253
00:13:59,269 --> 00:13:55,560
an individual develops

254
00:14:00,230 --> 00:13:59,279
covid19 they have also developed a

255
00:14:02,470 --> 00:14:00,240
filter

256
00:14:04,150 --> 00:14:02,480
that can remove the virus from the

257
00:14:07,750 --> 00:14:04,160
patient's blood

258
00:14:10,150 --> 00:14:07,760
through a dialysis machine

259
00:14:11,430 --> 00:14:10,160
researchers at the defense advanced

260
00:14:15,110 --> 00:14:11,440
research projects

261
00:14:16,550 --> 00:14:15,120
agency that's right darpa

262
00:14:18,389 --> 00:14:16,560
say that they have been working for

263
00:14:21,590 --> 00:14:18,399

years on ways to prevent

264

00:14:24,710 --> 00:14:21,600

and end pandemics

265

00:14:28,629 --> 00:14:24,720

the microchip which darpa says

266

00:14:31,829 --> 00:14:28,639

does not track movements but it's darpa

267

00:14:35,110 --> 00:14:31,839

which means it does track movements

268

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:35,120

i'm just saying they say that it is

269

00:14:40,870 --> 00:14:38,399

carried in a tissue like gel and is

270

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:40,880

designed to continuously test the

271

00:14:45,990 --> 00:14:42,480

patient's blood

272

00:14:50,870 --> 00:14:46,000

now i tried to find out exactly how this

273

00:14:55,910 --> 00:14:53,910

i think it lights up and what they are

274

00:14:59,670 --> 00:14:55,920

i'm telling you like

275

00:15:03,030 --> 00:14:59,680

right lights up under the skin like a

276

00:15:05,829 --> 00:15:03,040

an engine warning light and when

277

00:15:08,949 --> 00:15:05,839

it detects the virus inside of your body

278

00:15:12,470 --> 00:15:08,959

you've got enough time they say

279

00:15:12,870 --> 00:15:12,480

that if it lights up you will start to

280

00:15:16,470 --> 00:15:12,880

see

281

00:15:19,750 --> 00:15:16,480

symptoms the next day

282

00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:19,760

how crazy is that let's get this show

283

00:15:22,870 --> 00:15:20,639

cracking

284

00:15:24,790 --> 00:15:22,880

happy birthday to today the one and only

285

00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:24,800

one of my favorites

286

00:15:32,310 --> 00:15:27,839

ron perlman ron perlman

287

00:15:35,829 --> 00:15:32,320

today is 71 years old hellboy

288

00:15:38,629 --> 00:15:35,839

too many movies to list but we'll just

289

00:15:39,829 --> 00:15:38,639

start with hellboy jefferson airplane og

290

00:15:43,269 --> 00:15:39,839

bassist

291

00:15:45,829 --> 00:15:43,279

jack cassidy today is 76

292

00:15:47,189 --> 00:15:45,839

al green quite possibly the coolest man

293

00:15:51,670 --> 00:15:47,199

on planet earth

294

00:15:56,470 --> 00:15:51,680

today is 75 let's stay together

295

00:15:59,269 --> 00:15:56,480

e street's max weinberg is 70

296

00:16:00,069 --> 00:15:59,279

david letterman that's right wasp

297

00:16:03,910 --> 00:16:00,079

guitarist

298

00:16:08,310 --> 00:16:03,920

randy piper today is 63 years old our

299

00:16:12,629 --> 00:16:08,320

dead guy's birthday today is

300

00:16:14,389 --> 00:16:12,639

johnson 1955 to 2015 died at the age of

301
00:16:17,590 --> 00:16:14,399
60.

302
00:16:20,870 --> 00:16:17,600
lewis was one of the greatest bassists

303
00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:20,880
in music history influencing an entire

304
00:16:25,189 --> 00:16:24,480
generation of musicians of course he was

305
00:16:28,629 --> 00:16:25,199
one half

306
00:16:32,069 --> 00:16:28,639
of the brothers johnson and their album

307
00:16:33,430 --> 00:16:32,079
right on time won a grammy and had that

308
00:16:36,870 --> 00:16:33,440
hit man

309
00:16:39,350 --> 00:16:36,880
strawberry letter number 23 one of my

310
00:16:42,389 --> 00:16:39,360
all-time favorite songs man that is a

311
00:16:45,110 --> 00:16:42,399
great song lewis played on michael

312
00:16:47,110 --> 00:16:45,120
jackson's albums off the wall

313
00:16:48,310 --> 00:16:47,120

thriller and dangerous of course

314

00:16:51,430 --> 00:16:48,320

thriller being

315

00:16:53,590 --> 00:16:51,440

the biggest selling album of all time

316

00:16:55,269 --> 00:16:53,600

that's lewis johnson playing the base

317

00:16:58,389 --> 00:16:55,279

lewis died on may 21

318

00:16:59,350 --> 00:16:58,399

2015 at the age of 60. the cause of

319

00:17:03,030 --> 00:16:59,360

death

320

00:17:05,510 --> 00:17:03,040

was bleeding of the esophagus

321

00:17:06,230 --> 00:17:05,520

happy birthday lewis on this day in

322

00:17:09,909 --> 00:17:06,240

history

323

00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:09,919

slap that bass man he called him

324

00:17:14,909 --> 00:17:12,959

king of the thump slapping the bass on

325

00:17:19,350 --> 00:17:14,919

this day in history otd

326
00:17:22,789 --> 00:17:19,360
1928 german pilot herman cole

327
00:17:25,829 --> 00:17:22,799
irish aviator james fitzmaurice

328
00:17:28,549 --> 00:17:25,839
and baron von huenfeld

329
00:17:31,909 --> 00:17:28,559
complete the first non-stop europe to

330
00:17:32,870 --> 00:17:31,919
north america transatlantic flight

331
00:17:36,470 --> 00:17:32,880
taking off from

332
00:17:39,430 --> 00:17:36,480
ireland and landing safely on a small

333
00:17:40,070 --> 00:17:39,440
canadian island island island so it

334
00:17:42,789 --> 00:17:40,080
wasn't like

335
00:17:45,830 --> 00:17:42,799
france to new york but it was close

336
00:17:52,070 --> 00:17:45,840
enough a fader fact

337
00:17:55,590 --> 00:17:52,080
here you go in 1974

338
00:17:59,510 --> 00:17:55,600

u.s senator william scott

339

00:18:02,390 --> 00:17:59,520

was named the dumbest member of congress

340

00:18:05,350 --> 00:18:02,400

by a small fringe publication that

341

00:18:11,510 --> 00:18:05,360

nobody read or heard of

342

00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:14,870

he did which officially made him the

343

00:18:18,549 --> 00:18:15,760

dumbest

344

00:18:19,350 --> 00:18:18,559

member of congress because now the

345

00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:19,360

entire

346

00:18:27,029 --> 00:18:23,919

world heard the news straight from him

347

00:18:28,070 --> 00:18:27,039

and that that is your fader fact tonight

348

00:18:31,029 --> 00:18:28,080

very special guest

349

00:18:32,630 --> 00:18:31,039

serena wright taylor is here um not only

350

00:18:35,190 --> 00:18:32,640

do we love serena but

351
00:18:36,789 --> 00:18:35,200
but her research has gone on for nearly

352
00:18:39,909 --> 00:18:36,799
her entire life

353
00:18:41,110 --> 00:18:39,919
and when it comes to ufos and e.t it's

354
00:18:44,870 --> 00:18:41,120
serena

355
00:18:47,110 --> 00:18:44,880
telling me jimmy i've got

356
00:18:48,630 --> 00:18:47,120
updates on on puerto rico i've got

357
00:18:52,150 --> 00:18:48,640
update we've got to talk

358
00:18:54,070 --> 00:18:52,160
and and it's uh

359
00:18:55,990 --> 00:18:54,080
so well researched and we're going to

360
00:18:58,230 --> 00:18:56,000
get to all of that tonight

361
00:19:00,150 --> 00:18:58,240
at the bottom of the hour tomorrow night

362
00:19:01,669 --> 00:19:00,160
right here tracy austin

363
00:19:03,830 --> 00:19:01,679

she's gonna be here to talk about her

364

00:19:07,190 --> 00:19:03,840

new book i survived

365

00:19:09,990 --> 00:19:07,200

beyond and back and thursday

366

00:19:11,669 --> 00:19:10,000

is another fader night with open lines

367

00:19:13,590 --> 00:19:11,679

all night long right now i need to hit

368

00:19:21,190 --> 00:19:13,600

this river moon coffee

369

00:19:24,310 --> 00:19:22,830

[Music]

370

00:19:28,789 --> 00:19:24,320

rivermoonwellness.com

371

00:19:35,110 --> 00:19:32,470

today i was talking to uh a few people

372

00:19:35,750 --> 00:19:35,120

and and i kind of it's kind of funny

373

00:19:39,029 --> 00:19:35,760

when

374

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:39,039

i i can't tell how loud i talk

375

00:19:46,630 --> 00:19:42,640

this voice is the voice you get

376

00:19:49,669 --> 00:19:46,640

this is this is my voice this is it

377

00:19:51,909 --> 00:19:49,679

this is it and it's loud

378

00:19:53,430 --> 00:19:51,919

it is it's loud right now i've got

379

00:19:56,470 --> 00:19:53,440

compressors running

380

00:19:59,590 --> 00:19:56,480

i've got two i've got two compressors

381

00:20:03,029 --> 00:19:59,600

in a chain to calm me

382

00:20:05,590 --> 00:20:03,039

down so we can get this this mouth

383

00:20:06,710 --> 00:20:05,600

out onto the airwaves okay that's just

384

00:20:08,870 --> 00:20:06,720

the way that it is

385

00:20:10,310 --> 00:20:08,880

i'm talking about some people that watch

386

00:20:11,669 --> 00:20:10,320

and i i

387

00:20:14,230 --> 00:20:11,679

been putting up with them my whole life

388

00:20:17,830 --> 00:20:14,240

they went dude

389

00:20:19,510 --> 00:20:17,840

dude i can't help it

390

00:20:22,549 --> 00:20:19,520

i can't help it but i'm in a good mood

391

00:20:27,750 --> 00:20:25,630

river moon wellness

392

00:20:28,549 --> 00:20:27,760

rivermoonwellness.com promo code f2b

393

00:20:31,590 --> 00:20:28,559

blend

394

00:20:42,070 --> 00:20:31,600

15 off of your order today for the best

395

00:20:42,080 --> 00:20:45,110

can we talk

396

00:20:52,630 --> 00:20:48,870

well here we are once again with the

397

00:20:55,110 --> 00:20:52,640

ufo world starting to heat back up

398

00:20:57,029 --> 00:20:55,120

with most of the world's media outlets

399

00:20:58,789 --> 00:20:57,039

covering the recent news of the pentagon

400

00:21:00,310 --> 00:20:58,799

admitting that they have filmed some

401
00:21:03,990 --> 00:21:00,320
drones

402
00:21:07,110 --> 00:21:04,000
and i find myself thinking why

403
00:21:10,630 --> 00:21:07,120
and i'm serious why

404
00:21:12,310 --> 00:21:10,640
is this just a u.s thing and that's the

405
00:21:14,390 --> 00:21:12,320
way the media is treating this and even

406
00:21:19,270 --> 00:21:14,400
further

407
00:21:22,710 --> 00:21:19,280
why is it a us navy thing

408
00:21:25,830 --> 00:21:22,720
seems to have snuck up on us

409
00:21:32,549 --> 00:21:30,630
ufos are an earth thing

410
00:21:33,750 --> 00:21:32,559
there are sightings in contact all over

411
00:21:36,789 --> 00:21:33,760
the planet almost

412
00:21:40,149 --> 00:21:36,799
every single day

413
00:21:41,029 --> 00:21:40,159

now the recent u.s navy images and video

414

00:21:44,070 --> 00:21:41,039

are certainly

415

00:21:47,750 --> 00:21:44,080

not any indication of et contact they

416

00:21:50,789 --> 00:21:47,760

may be but the news coverage says

417

00:21:55,190 --> 00:21:50,799

once again that it's a u.s

418

00:21:59,430 --> 00:21:55,200

navy thing and this bothers me

419

00:22:01,590 --> 00:21:59,440

today i was speaking with someone loudly

420

00:22:02,950 --> 00:22:01,600

who was down in mexico this past

421

00:22:06,390 --> 00:22:02,960

december

422

00:22:10,070 --> 00:22:06,400

and he told me about an amazing

423

00:22:18,149 --> 00:22:13,669

and he showed me a video

424

00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:18,159

the video now i'll describe it the best

425

00:22:22,789 --> 00:22:20,000

that i can

426
00:22:23,990 --> 00:22:22,799
he said that it happened in the middle

427
00:22:27,830 --> 00:22:24,000
of the afternoon

428
00:22:29,590 --> 00:22:27,840
bright sunny day and he's outside when

429
00:22:32,710 --> 00:22:29,600
something caught his eye

430
00:22:34,230 --> 00:22:32,720
up in the clear blue sky his words by

431
00:22:37,350 --> 00:22:34,240
the way

432
00:22:38,549 --> 00:22:37,360
and he said that five lights approached

433
00:22:42,149 --> 00:22:38,559
him

434
00:22:45,190 --> 00:22:42,159
and he said that they were up very high

435
00:22:46,870 --> 00:22:45,200
and uh and he said that they were moving

436
00:22:50,710 --> 00:22:46,880
around

437
00:22:56,390 --> 00:22:50,720
like they were playing and having fun

438
00:23:02,149 --> 00:23:00,149

so he said that they were moving slowly

439

00:23:03,590 --> 00:23:02,159

across the sky he said that they weren't

440

00:23:06,149 --> 00:23:03,600

moving fast

441

00:23:06,789 --> 00:23:06,159

and the motion that he was giving me you

442

00:23:08,630 --> 00:23:06,799

know he said

443

00:23:11,190 --> 00:23:08,640

you know they're just moving across the

444

00:23:16,470 --> 00:23:11,200

sky and he's right

445

00:23:22,710 --> 00:23:20,470

he said that they started to curve back

446

00:23:24,470 --> 00:23:22,720

and and then he said that they started

447

00:23:26,149 --> 00:23:24,480

to move around each other and then

448

00:23:29,270 --> 00:23:26,159

continue on

449

00:23:31,830 --> 00:23:29,280

he also said that three of them

450

00:23:34,830 --> 00:23:31,840

stayed in a triangle formation but it

451
00:23:37,909 --> 00:23:34,840
was turning like this

452
00:23:41,350 --> 00:23:37,919
right and the other two would

453
00:23:42,070 --> 00:23:41,360
fly around the three and the other two

454
00:23:44,710 --> 00:23:42,080
were just

455
00:23:45,750 --> 00:23:44,720
doing their thing all right i'm trying

456
00:23:50,950 --> 00:23:45,760
to

457
00:23:53,909 --> 00:23:50,960
describing

458
00:23:56,230 --> 00:23:53,919
but then he showed me the video friggin

459
00:24:00,310 --> 00:23:56,240
incredible

460
00:24:03,350 --> 00:24:00,320
to be honest it was exactly

461
00:24:06,549 --> 00:24:03,360
how he described it

462
00:24:09,830 --> 00:24:06,559
it was literally five

463
00:24:12,149 --> 00:24:09,840

lit up objects without

464

00:24:14,230 --> 00:24:12,159

shape i you know you know and it's hard

465

00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:14,240

to tell on a cell phone video but

466

00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:17,360

without any shape um it's

467

00:24:21,029 --> 00:24:19,279

too high up to see anything they weren't

468

00:24:23,830 --> 00:24:21,039

close to the ground

469

00:24:24,950 --> 00:24:23,840

um i don't know about the altitude again

470

00:24:28,070 --> 00:24:24,960

this is a cell phone

471

00:24:29,110 --> 00:24:28,080

uh video and i'm looking at it on his

472

00:24:31,830 --> 00:24:29,120

cell phone

473

00:24:33,110 --> 00:24:31,840

but they just cruised across the sky and

474

00:24:34,789 --> 00:24:33,120

they were definitely

475

00:24:36,230 --> 00:24:34,799

interacting with each other there were

476
00:24:39,190 --> 00:24:36,240
these three

477
00:24:40,710 --> 00:24:39,200
and they're staying together it's hard

478
00:24:42,230 --> 00:24:40,720
to explain but

479
00:24:45,430 --> 00:24:42,240
stayed at the same distance and then

480
00:24:49,190 --> 00:24:45,440
these other two that were just

481
00:24:51,029 --> 00:24:49,200
crazy man crazy now the first thing that

482
00:24:54,950 --> 00:24:51,039
i thought of i was like

483
00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:54,960
it's birds but as i watched the video

484
00:24:58,870 --> 00:24:58,080
over and over again everything acted too

485
00:25:02,070 --> 00:24:58,880
mechanical

486
00:25:03,830 --> 00:25:02,080
too smooth nothing was flapping

487
00:25:05,750 --> 00:25:03,840
i was looking for that i didn't see that

488
00:25:09,430 --> 00:25:05,760

nothing was changing shape

489

00:25:12,950 --> 00:25:09,440

nothing had erratic flight paths

490

00:25:16,870 --> 00:25:12,960

nothing just five lights in the sky

491

00:25:19,830 --> 00:25:16,880

having fun now after about a minute

492

00:25:21,830 --> 00:25:19,840

or two in the video they they

493

00:25:22,549 --> 00:25:21,840

disappeared they didn't fly away by the

494

00:25:24,789 --> 00:25:22,559

way

495

00:25:25,669 --> 00:25:24,799

it was just that one by one they just

496

00:25:27,990 --> 00:25:25,679

kind of

497

00:25:30,070 --> 00:25:28,000

fizzled out they just they weren't there

498

00:25:31,830 --> 00:25:30,080

and you could see the blue sky but

499

00:25:33,190 --> 00:25:31,840

then the next thing i know there's one

500

00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:33,200

and it was

501
00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:35,760
weird and so he kept his cell phone

502
00:25:40,870 --> 00:25:37,200
recording

503
00:25:43,110 --> 00:25:40,880
and he walked out of this gate

504
00:25:43,990 --> 00:25:43,120
uh that was in the front yard uh to get

505
00:25:46,149 --> 00:25:44,000
a better view

506
00:25:47,669 --> 00:25:46,159
he goes out to the street and you can

507
00:25:49,510 --> 00:25:47,679
see him opening up the gate and he's

508
00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:49,520
looking at the same spot in the sky you

509
00:25:53,990 --> 00:25:51,120
can see the tree that was

510
00:25:56,230 --> 00:25:54,000
anyway they were gone nothing but a

511
00:25:59,830 --> 00:25:56,240
clear blue sky was strange

512
00:26:03,269 --> 00:25:59,840
now this was in mexico in december

513
00:26:05,110 --> 00:26:03,279

not in the united states tonight on the

514

00:26:06,390 --> 00:26:05,120

show we have serena wright taylor with

515

00:26:08,070 --> 00:26:06,400

us to discuss

516

00:26:09,590 --> 00:26:08,080

what has been going on down in puerto

517

00:26:13,350 --> 00:26:09,600

rico not

518

00:26:16,710 --> 00:26:13,360

quite the us if you know what i mean

519

00:26:19,110 --> 00:26:16,720

but kind of us by proxy anyway

520

00:26:21,110 --> 00:26:19,120

the island has a long history with ufos

521

00:26:22,470 --> 00:26:21,120

and et contact and arecibo and

522

00:26:23,029 --> 00:26:22,480

everything else that's going on down

523

00:26:25,269 --> 00:26:23,039

there

524

00:26:27,990 --> 00:26:25,279

but it just doesn't get the conversation

525

00:26:30,310 --> 00:26:28,000

in the research that it deserves

526

00:26:31,990 --> 00:26:30,320

now just to go back to the homeland

527

00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:32,000

security video that

528

00:26:35,830 --> 00:26:34,080

joshua p warren revealed on fade to

529

00:26:37,669 --> 00:26:35,840

block a few years ago

530

00:26:39,269 --> 00:26:37,679

that single event should have made the

531

00:26:42,470 --> 00:26:39,279

news all around the world

532

00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:42,480

that video still bothers me to this day

533

00:26:46,070 --> 00:26:44,960

it had everything it had a flyover of a

534

00:26:48,710 --> 00:26:46,080

commercial airport

535

00:26:50,950 --> 00:26:48,720

it was morphing its shape it enters the

536

00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:50,960

water not once but twice

537

00:26:58,390 --> 00:26:55,200

right flies away it's crazy

538

00:27:01,110 --> 00:26:58,400

and it didn't involve

539

00:27:02,310 --> 00:27:01,120

the us navy which which i guess is what

540

00:27:04,710 --> 00:27:02,320

determines

541

00:27:07,110 --> 00:27:04,720

media covers these days but but the

542

00:27:08,149 --> 00:27:07,120

footage is much more impressive and more

543

00:27:10,070 --> 00:27:08,159

important

544

00:27:12,310 --> 00:27:10,080

than the tic tac the gimbal and the go

545

00:27:15,510 --> 00:27:12,320

fast combined

546

00:27:18,070 --> 00:27:15,520

to be really upfront with all of you the

547

00:27:19,990 --> 00:27:18,080

mexico video that i saw today

548

00:27:22,549 --> 00:27:20,000

was in the same category as the puerto

549

00:27:25,750 --> 00:27:22,559

rican homeland security footage

550

00:27:26,950 --> 00:27:25,760

way impressive i don't know what to make

551

00:27:31,190 --> 00:27:26,960

of it

552

00:27:34,549 --> 00:27:31,200

but it wasn't shot by the u.s navy

553

00:27:36,789 --> 00:27:34,559

so it doesn't count right and this is

554

00:27:39,110 --> 00:27:36,799

what concerns me

555

00:27:40,950 --> 00:27:39,120

uh bringing on guests from the united

556

00:27:43,990 --> 00:27:40,960

kingdom from europe

557

00:27:46,470 --> 00:27:44,000

uh from around the world to to come

558

00:27:48,470 --> 00:27:46,480

australia to come on the show and talk

559

00:27:50,310 --> 00:27:48,480

about the international side of things

560

00:27:51,830 --> 00:27:50,320

what is going on what is going on with

561

00:27:54,630 --> 00:27:51,840

the research is

562

00:27:56,549 --> 00:27:54,640

just as important as what goes on here

563

00:28:00,389 --> 00:27:56,559

in the united states

564

00:28:04,389 --> 00:28:00,399

but today and this bothers me

565

00:28:05,909 --> 00:28:04,399

everybody today it seems that there are

566

00:28:08,710 --> 00:28:05,919

those out there

567

00:28:09,350 --> 00:28:08,720

that just want to make this a united

568

00:28:12,789 --> 00:28:09,360

states

569

00:28:16,389 --> 00:28:12,799

navy thing and it is

570

00:28:18,549 --> 00:28:16,399

not bothers me bothers me a lot

571

00:28:19,590 --> 00:28:18,559

tonight serena wright taylor is here

572

00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:19,600

we're going to discuss

573

00:28:25,669 --> 00:28:23,440

puerto rico if you are watching on

574

00:28:28,070 --> 00:28:25,679

the bunker cam if you're over on

575

00:28:29,750 --> 00:28:28,080

facebook if you're over on youtube

576

00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:29,760

and you're watching the video and you

577

00:28:34,630 --> 00:28:31,360

want to see

578

00:28:37,830 --> 00:28:34,640

these images that uh she is sending uh

579

00:28:39,990 --> 00:28:37,840

over to me you can go to twitter go to

580

00:28:43,430 --> 00:28:40,000

hashtag f2b the sandbox

581

00:28:46,310 --> 00:28:43,440

and the images will be posted there

582

00:28:48,070 --> 00:28:46,320

okay all right and that's it let's get

583

00:28:50,149 --> 00:28:48,080

out of here let's take our break

584

00:28:51,590 --> 00:28:50,159

this is fade to black i am your host

585

00:28:53,350 --> 00:28:51,600

jimmy church

586

00:28:54,870 --> 00:28:53,360

tonight serena wright taylor tomorrow

587

00:28:56,870 --> 00:28:54,880

night tracy austin

588

00:28:59,269 --> 00:28:56,880

thursday night is another fader night

589

00:29:01,750 --> 00:28:59,279

with open lines all night long

590

00:29:03,510 --> 00:29:01,760

on the game changer network and kg ra

591

00:29:05,110 --> 00:29:03,520

the planet i'm yours jimmy church this

592

00:29:06,630 --> 00:29:05,120

is fade to black

593

00:29:13,060 --> 00:29:06,640

be right back after this short break

594

00:29:20,340 --> 00:29:13,070

stay with us

595

00:29:47,669 --> 00:29:45,510

[Music]

596

00:29:49,830 --> 00:29:47,679

this is nicole church daughter of you

597

00:29:52,230 --> 00:29:49,840

know who and you're listening to fade to

598

00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:52,240

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

599

00:30:02,710 --> 00:29:58,549

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

600

00:30:05,880 --> 00:30:04,870

fate to black will now pause for alien

601
00:30:14,230 --> 00:30:05,890
identification

602
00:30:18,389 --> 00:30:16,470
introducing the game changer blend from

603
00:30:20,870 --> 00:30:18,399
river moon coffee that delivers a

604
00:30:22,149 --> 00:30:20,880
customized blend made specifically for

605
00:30:25,430 --> 00:30:22,159
the fader knots

606
00:30:28,389 --> 00:30:25,440
if the game is rigged change the game

607
00:30:30,310 --> 00:30:28,399
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

608
00:30:32,630 --> 00:30:30,320
changer is the coffee of choice for

609
00:30:33,750 --> 00:30:32,640
those that prefer an organic dark roast

610
00:30:37,190 --> 00:30:33,760
that is slightly

611
00:30:39,830 --> 00:30:37,200
lighter and milder but it's still dark

612
00:30:40,710 --> 00:30:39,840
with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

613
00:30:43,269 --> 00:30:40,720

with a rich

614

00:30:45,350 --> 00:30:43,279

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

615

00:30:46,470 --> 00:30:45,360

to perfection for a great coffee to

616

00:30:49,510 --> 00:30:46,480

start your day

617

00:30:50,470 --> 00:30:49,520

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

618

00:30:52,470 --> 00:30:50,480

between

619

00:30:55,430 --> 00:30:52,480

artisan small batch roasted to

620

00:30:57,990 --> 00:30:55,440

perfection usda certified organic all

621

00:30:59,830 --> 00:30:58,000

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

622

00:31:01,990 --> 00:30:59,840

packaged in the usa

623

00:31:03,029 --> 00:31:02,000

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

624

00:31:06,070 --> 00:31:03,039

on the banners over

625

00:31:12,690 --> 00:31:06,080

on our site and use the promo code f2b

626

00:31:12,700 --> 00:31:17,110

[Music]

627

00:31:23,269 --> 00:31:21,070

to rivermooncoffee.com make contact

628

00:31:25,029 --> 00:31:23,279

kgraradio.com

629

00:31:27,430 --> 00:31:25,039

this is jimmy church of fade to black

630

00:31:30,070 --> 00:31:27,440

and you can get our podcast for just

631

00:31:32,149 --> 00:31:30,080

two dollars per month all you have to do

632

00:31:35,350 --> 00:31:32,159

is click on the podcast banner

633

00:31:37,990 --> 00:31:35,360

over at jimmychurchradio.com

634

00:31:39,350 --> 00:31:38,000

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

635

00:31:41,509 --> 00:31:39,360

is pushing emotions

636

00:31:42,950 --> 00:31:41,519

which in turn pushes health the wrong

637

00:31:44,310 --> 00:31:42,960

direction do you ever get an ache

638

00:31:46,710 --> 00:31:44,320

because life is uneasy

639

00:31:48,549 --> 00:31:46,720

try life change tea at get the tea.com

640

00:31:50,230 --> 00:31:48,559

life change tea works on your digestive

641

00:31:52,389 --> 00:31:50,240

tract helping to move food through

642

00:31:53,509 --> 00:31:52,399

quicker and comfortably so your health

643

00:31:55,350 --> 00:31:53,519

is spot on

644

00:31:57,350 --> 00:31:55,360

life change tea may not help with world

645

00:31:58,789 --> 00:31:57,360

issues but it will help with your

646

00:32:00,789 --> 00:31:58,799

digestive issues

647

00:32:02,470 --> 00:32:00,799

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

648

00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:02,480

away so

649

00:32:07,269 --> 00:32:05,039

change your life today log on to get the

650

00:32:09,909 --> 00:32:07,279

tea.com that's get the tea

651
00:32:11,909 --> 00:32:09,919
dot com if your health game is off get

652
00:32:14,389 --> 00:32:11,919
on by ordering life change tea

653
00:32:16,789 --> 00:32:14,399
get the tea.com and while you're on our

654
00:32:17,909 --> 00:32:16,799
site look around at the great non-gmo

655
00:32:19,830 --> 00:32:17,919
organic supplements

656
00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:19,840
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

657
00:32:22,870 --> 00:32:21,120
specials page

658
00:32:24,630 --> 00:32:22,880
and see what's for you i've been

659
00:32:26,710 --> 00:32:24,640
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

660
00:32:29,590 --> 00:32:26,720
sure glad for its health benefits

661
00:32:30,389 --> 00:32:29,600
again that's get the tea dot com get the

662
00:32:35,990 --> 00:32:30,399
tea

663
00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:36,000

fader knots when you think about the

664

00:32:39,669 --> 00:32:37,840

future of our country and where we're

665

00:32:40,630 --> 00:32:39,679

headed do you wonder about the food

666

00:32:44,789 --> 00:32:40,640

supply

667

00:32:46,950 --> 00:32:44,799

chain could be disastrous

668

00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:46,960

and they usually occur with little

669

00:32:50,230 --> 00:32:49,200

warning that's why the smartest thing

670

00:32:53,430 --> 00:32:50,240

you can do today

671

00:32:55,750 --> 00:32:53,440

is to stockpile emergency food water

672

00:32:56,870 --> 00:32:55,760

and other essentials i personally

673

00:32:59,029 --> 00:32:56,880

recommend my

674

00:33:01,509 --> 00:32:59,039

patriot supply they're the nation's

675

00:33:03,830 --> 00:33:01,519

largest emergency preparedness company

676
00:33:04,950 --> 00:33:03,840
serving millions of customers for more

677
00:33:07,269 --> 00:33:04,960
than a decade

678
00:33:09,909 --> 00:33:07,279
in fact they're the only source my

679
00:33:10,310 --> 00:33:09,919
family trusts for our preparedness plan

680
00:33:13,909 --> 00:33:10,320
you

681
00:33:16,149 --> 00:33:13,919
should too right now save 20 off a full

682
00:33:17,509 --> 00:33:16,159
four week supply of delicious meals that

683
00:33:20,630 --> 00:33:17,519
provide 2 000

684
00:33:24,350 --> 00:33:20,640
calories a day saving 20 helps too

685
00:33:26,549 --> 00:33:24,360
doesn't it especially now so go to

686
00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:26,559
preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

687
00:33:31,190 --> 00:33:29,840
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

688
00:33:34,389 --> 00:33:31,200

time to lose

689

00:33:34,399 --> 00:33:41,909

nine out of ten geneticists agree

690

00:33:48,909 --> 00:33:45,909

is not your father's radio show

691

00:33:50,470 --> 00:33:48,919

on the game changer radio network and

692

00:33:54,549 --> 00:33:50,480

kgra

693

00:33:55,029 --> 00:33:54,559

the planet hi this is rob reiner from

694

00:33:57,470 --> 00:33:55,039

anvil

695

00:33:59,750 --> 00:33:57,480

and you're listening to

696

00:34:02,630 --> 00:33:59,760

jimmychurchradio.com

697

00:34:05,920 --> 00:34:02,640

what's up i'm chris what up this is

698

00:34:22,790 --> 00:34:05,930

jimmy church radio

699

00:34:26,470 --> 00:34:24,470

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

700

00:34:27,829 --> 00:34:26,480

jimmy church tonight serena wright

701
00:34:28,629 --> 00:34:27,839
taylor we're going to be talking about

702
00:34:31,750 --> 00:34:28,639
puerto rico

703
00:34:34,869 --> 00:34:31,760
ufos et and some other stuff tonight

704
00:34:37,829 --> 00:34:34,879
a full update from serena's coming up

705
00:34:39,510 --> 00:34:37,839
tomorrow night tracy austin is here

706
00:34:40,790 --> 00:34:39,520
she's going to talk about her new book

707
00:34:44,869 --> 00:34:40,800
it's about nde

708
00:34:46,710 --> 00:34:44,879
survivors i survived beyond and back

709
00:34:49,190 --> 00:34:46,720
and thursday night is another fader

710
00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:49,200
night with open lines all night long

711
00:34:53,669 --> 00:34:51,839
tonight it's serena wright taylor

712
00:34:55,510 --> 00:34:53,679
serena is an award-winning conference

713
00:34:57,950 --> 00:34:55,520

producer intuitive

714

00:34:59,349 --> 00:34:57,960

vedic astrologer ufo researcher and

715

00:35:02,550 --> 00:34:59,359

humanitarian

716

00:35:04,710 --> 00:35:02,560

and trust me she is she became

717

00:35:06,870 --> 00:35:04,720

interested in ufos and extraterrestrials

718

00:35:09,990 --> 00:35:06,880

from experiences during childhood in

719

00:35:11,990 --> 00:35:10,000

england when which led her to

720

00:35:13,349 --> 00:35:12,000

study philosophies and meditation from a

721

00:35:15,349 --> 00:35:13,359

very young age

722

00:35:18,150 --> 00:35:15,359

as associate producer with the conscious

723

00:35:20,230 --> 00:35:18,160

life expo for the past 18 years

724

00:35:22,710 --> 00:35:20,240

she runs the ufo section in ancient

725

00:35:25,190 --> 00:35:22,720

mysteries sections of the expo

726

00:35:27,910 --> 00:35:25,200

she is the host of the ufo panel and

727

00:35:30,630 --> 00:35:27,920

also produces the ancient secrets panel

728

00:35:31,349 --> 00:35:30,640

she has traveled to puerto rico twice to

729

00:35:34,150 --> 00:35:31,359

research

730

00:35:34,950 --> 00:35:34,160

the major ufo activity there and keeps

731

00:35:37,670 --> 00:35:34,960

in touch with

732

00:35:38,310 --> 00:35:37,680

expert investigator journalist jorge

733

00:35:41,510 --> 00:35:38,320

martin

734

00:35:44,470 --> 00:35:41,520

and and to keep up completely

735

00:35:45,589 --> 00:35:44,480

on everything with uh the puerto rico

736

00:35:48,470 --> 00:35:45,599

updates i've got

737

00:35:49,950 --> 00:35:48,480

a cable tangled up around my foot her

738

00:35:51,990 --> 00:35:49,960

website is

739

00:35:53,990 --> 00:35:52,000

vamana.org and i would like to welcome

740

00:35:56,069 --> 00:35:54,000

back to fade to black the one and only

741

00:35:58,550 --> 00:35:56,079

serena wright taylor serena how are you

742

00:35:59,910 --> 00:35:58,560

tonight hello jimmy i'm great and it's

743

00:36:01,990 --> 00:35:59,920

great to be back

744

00:36:02,950 --> 00:36:02,000

and isn't it all so great that now we

745

00:36:05,190 --> 00:36:02,960

can actually meet

746

00:36:06,790 --> 00:36:05,200

in person sometimes we're free to roam

747

00:36:10,710 --> 00:36:06,800

about yeah

748

00:36:13,430 --> 00:36:10,720

i i i miss it so much and uh

749

00:36:14,470 --> 00:36:13,440

uh you know it's so funny it's the main

750

00:36:17,190 --> 00:36:14,480

subject that

751

00:36:18,790 --> 00:36:17,200

everybody wants to talk about is it's

752

00:36:20,950 --> 00:36:18,800

just getting back to

753

00:36:21,829 --> 00:36:20,960

to normal you know when when are we

754

00:36:24,150 --> 00:36:21,839

going to do that

755

00:36:25,270 --> 00:36:24,160

and i was looking at i don't want to

756

00:36:28,150 --> 00:36:25,280

discuss

757

00:36:28,950 --> 00:36:28,160

uh uh tonight but he's looking at the

758

00:36:32,310 --> 00:36:28,960

numbers

759

00:36:34,390 --> 00:36:32,320

looking at the charts and it's uh

760

00:36:36,630 --> 00:36:34,400

it's going back up it's going back up

761

00:36:38,069 --> 00:36:36,640

rapidly it's pretty pretty crazy here in

762

00:36:40,710 --> 00:36:38,079

the united states

763

00:36:41,589 --> 00:36:40,720

it's chilling out somewhat but the rest

764

00:36:44,390 --> 00:36:41,599

of the world is

765

00:36:45,190 --> 00:36:44,400

really dealing uh dealing with it right

766

00:36:47,109 --> 00:36:45,200

now

767

00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:47,119

and uh it's just it's just incredible

768

00:36:51,190 --> 00:36:48,480

it's gonna be it's gonna go

769

00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:51,200

it's gonna be two years man yeah two

770

00:36:56,390 --> 00:36:52,240

years

771

00:36:58,550 --> 00:36:56,400

ah okay um as a vedic astrologer i

772

00:36:59,990 --> 00:36:58,560

i will just tell you we do feel it's

773

00:37:01,750 --> 00:37:00,000

going to improve and

774

00:37:03,109 --> 00:37:01,760

improve gradually i mean it's not

775

00:37:06,150 --> 00:37:03,119

overnight but

776

00:37:08,230 --> 00:37:06,160

um myself and you know all you know all

777

00:37:11,109 --> 00:37:08,240

vedic astrologers we actually said

778

00:37:11,589 --> 00:37:11,119

this month is better because it starts a

779

00:37:14,150 --> 00:37:11,599

new

780

00:37:15,829 --> 00:37:14,160

period because actually jupiter has

781

00:37:18,390 --> 00:37:15,839

moved into aquarius

782

00:37:20,390 --> 00:37:18,400

and um and in tropical astrology i know

783

00:37:22,630 --> 00:37:20,400

it was already there but in the sky and

784

00:37:24,630 --> 00:37:22,640

in astronomy and invading astrology

785

00:37:26,790 --> 00:37:24,640

it has just gone in and that was an

786

00:37:29,910 --> 00:37:26,800

important thing that had to happen

787

00:37:31,510 --> 00:37:29,920

in order for it to improve so i think we

788

00:37:33,109 --> 00:37:31,520

are in gradual improvement

789

00:37:36,390 --> 00:37:33,119

and of course we can look forward to

790

00:37:39,829 --> 00:37:36,400

some conferences in person again

791

00:37:43,829 --> 00:37:39,839

this is the deal this is the deal

792

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:43,839

every time uh things get a little

793

00:37:49,109 --> 00:37:47,280

wonky out there i watch the post and i

794

00:37:49,990 --> 00:37:49,119

get the emails and i hear the

795

00:37:52,470 --> 00:37:50,000

conversation

796

00:37:53,910 --> 00:37:52,480

you know mercury's in retrograde again

797

00:37:57,349 --> 00:37:53,920

and i'm thinking about stuff

798

00:37:59,190 --> 00:37:57,359

mercury was it has been in retrograde

799

00:38:02,790 --> 00:37:59,200

for 14 months

800

00:38:05,030 --> 00:38:02,800

that's that's my take that's my take

801
00:38:06,470 --> 00:38:05,040
we need to get out of this mercury we we

802
00:38:09,349 --> 00:38:06,480
need to get rid of that planet

803
00:38:11,190 --> 00:38:09,359
if we just got it it was it was a lot of

804
00:38:12,870 --> 00:38:11,200
other things actually all happening at

805
00:38:14,870 --> 00:38:12,880
once

806
00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:14,880
no years going to be like that that is

807
00:38:18,950 --> 00:38:17,040
it for your lifetime for my lifetime

808
00:38:20,470 --> 00:38:18,960
that was the worst year is that is that

809
00:38:24,310 --> 00:38:20,480
a pinky promise

810
00:38:27,430 --> 00:38:24,320
yes it is oh man

811
00:38:28,790 --> 00:38:27,440
and uh and almost um uh i want your

812
00:38:30,950 --> 00:38:28,800
insights on this

813
00:38:32,310 --> 00:38:30,960

um i said at the beginning of the show i

814

00:38:35,990 --> 00:38:32,320

don't know if you heard it but

815

00:38:39,349 --> 00:38:36,000

i'll repeat myself briefly that

816

00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:39,359

the media wants

817

00:38:49,670 --> 00:38:46,160

et ufo uap

818

00:38:52,470 --> 00:38:49,680

conversation to be a you know a united

819

00:38:55,589 --> 00:38:52,480

states thing and even more specifically

820

00:38:59,190 --> 00:38:55,599

a us navy thing serena and

821

00:39:01,030 --> 00:38:59,200

it is not oh no no no the contact and

822

00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:01,040

sightings go around

823

00:39:06,950 --> 00:39:04,320

the world every day oh absolutely

824

00:39:08,470 --> 00:39:06,960

and um and puerto rico is very important

825

00:39:10,630 --> 00:39:08,480

um i think that

826

00:39:11,829 --> 00:39:10,640

if we all learn what's been going on

827

00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:11,839

there for

828

00:39:16,150 --> 00:39:14,480

forever and and there's some um accounts

829

00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:16,160

way back in the 40s

830

00:39:20,230 --> 00:39:18,880

um that we can understand more the ufo

831

00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:20,240

and et situation

832

00:39:23,270 --> 00:39:22,480

in full and and it'll help with

833

00:39:25,829 --> 00:39:23,280

understanding

834

00:39:28,150 --> 00:39:25,839

how to you know bring about disclosure

835

00:39:29,270 --> 00:39:28,160

and then also you know it's so full of

836

00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:29,280

all different kinds

837

00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:32,400

of ets i've appeared there the um you

838

00:39:36,390 --> 00:39:34,800

know the nordic type the grays

839

00:39:38,870 --> 00:39:36,400

and then there's all different kinds of

840

00:39:40,150 --> 00:39:38,880

craft there's underground base there's

841

00:39:42,390 --> 00:39:40,160

under sea base

842

00:39:43,430 --> 00:39:42,400

there's um healing experiences people

843

00:39:45,589 --> 00:39:43,440

have had

844

00:39:47,190 --> 00:39:45,599

uh there's a huge cover-up of course men

845

00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:47,200

in black being seen

846

00:39:53,829 --> 00:39:50,720

um so many things well why why why

847

00:39:57,430 --> 00:39:53,839

why puerto rico you know arecibo

848

00:39:58,390 --> 00:39:57,440

is there um you have uh the united

849

00:40:01,349 --> 00:39:58,400

states navy

850

00:40:01,829 --> 00:40:01,359

you have the undersea development and

851
00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:01,839
and

852
00:40:09,430 --> 00:40:05,040
there

853
00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:09,440
puerto rico why

854
00:40:15,589 --> 00:40:12,480
why is et so interested in that island

855
00:40:17,510 --> 00:40:15,599
what we're thinking is that because um

856
00:40:18,870 --> 00:40:17,520
one thing it's very cut off it's not

857
00:40:19,910 --> 00:40:18,880
like you can just go down there really

858
00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:19,920
easily

859
00:40:25,589 --> 00:40:22,720
so that's one thing and that that the

860
00:40:27,190 --> 00:40:25,599
et's have been there and bases forever

861
00:40:30,230 --> 00:40:27,200
um there's this huge you know the

862
00:40:33,510 --> 00:40:30,240
mariana trench the very deep ocean there

863
00:40:35,589 --> 00:40:33,520

um and what it looks like is that the um

864

00:40:37,589 --> 00:40:35,599

ets were there first and then the

865

00:40:38,069 --> 00:40:37,599

american military started putting bases

866

00:40:40,470 --> 00:40:38,079

because

867

00:40:41,990 --> 00:40:40,480

of that that's what i think that's what

868

00:40:45,109 --> 00:40:42,000

a lot of people think

869

00:40:47,589 --> 00:40:45,119

and then a lot of places they're um

870

00:40:49,670 --> 00:40:47,599

called nature reserves and it's good

871

00:40:51,510 --> 00:40:49,680

that their nature reserves i love that

872

00:40:53,510 --> 00:40:51,520

but a lot of times that's how you can

873

00:40:55,990 --> 00:40:53,520

cover up things if

874

00:40:56,870 --> 00:40:56,000

if you know they don't want us to know

875

00:40:59,910 --> 00:40:56,880

their the

876

00:41:01,750 --> 00:40:59,920

military or the whoever powers that be

877

00:41:03,910 --> 00:41:01,760

uh call it a nature reserve you're not

878

00:41:05,510 --> 00:41:03,920

allowed in and so then

879

00:41:07,190 --> 00:41:05,520

you know you won't find out all the

880

00:41:08,790 --> 00:41:07,200

secrets that are going on and

881

00:41:10,710 --> 00:41:08,800

and in some of the stories i'm gonna

882

00:41:12,710 --> 00:41:10,720

tell um that is

883

00:41:14,150 --> 00:41:12,720

um you know it comes up loads of times

884

00:41:16,309 --> 00:41:14,160

nature is up

885

00:41:18,630 --> 00:41:16,319

and uh the thing is that i wouldn't have

886

00:41:20,790 --> 00:41:18,640

known anything about puerto rico

887

00:41:23,109 --> 00:41:20,800

without jorge martin and his wife

888

00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:23,119

marlene and of course we went to meet

889

00:41:27,990 --> 00:41:25,920

them and we went investigating with them

890

00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:28,000

and so here's really the expert for

891

00:41:32,710 --> 00:41:29,359

puerto rico

892

00:41:35,190 --> 00:41:32,720

and he has a magazine and um he

893

00:41:36,950 --> 00:41:35,200

he's on facebook as well and uh he's

894

00:41:39,190 --> 00:41:36,960

speaking out a lot more now

895

00:41:41,270 --> 00:41:39,200

um and the amazing thing there's some

896

00:41:42,790 --> 00:41:41,280

synchronicity going on

897

00:41:44,550 --> 00:41:42,800

because i think we're shining light on

898

00:41:46,630 --> 00:41:44,560

puerto rico now more

899

00:41:48,150 --> 00:41:46,640

tracy austin is going to be interviewing

900

00:41:50,470 --> 00:41:48,160

him i don't know if you knew that

901
00:41:52,470 --> 00:41:50,480
no i did not with you tomorrow yes and

902
00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:52,480
something came up and i couldn't find it

903
00:41:57,910 --> 00:41:54,800
again and i didn't see the date

904
00:41:58,550 --> 00:41:57,920
but um but isn't that great um so i

905
00:42:00,069 --> 00:41:58,560
think that

906
00:42:02,309 --> 00:42:00,079
now we're going to start talking about

907
00:42:04,230 --> 00:42:02,319
puerto rico and um

908
00:42:05,589 --> 00:42:04,240
people are going to find out more and

909
00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:05,599
perhaps maybe

910
00:42:10,230 --> 00:42:08,000
more people can go there um we don't

911
00:42:11,430 --> 00:42:10,240
we're going to go again next year

912
00:42:13,589 --> 00:42:11,440
of course i couldn't go this year of

913
00:42:15,589 --> 00:42:13,599

course but i think that

914

00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:15,599

if more people go there you know it

915

00:42:19,270 --> 00:42:17,119

helps to not you know whether you're

916

00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:19,280

into you know interested in puerto rico

917

00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:20,400

itself or that you know having a

918

00:42:23,670 --> 00:42:21,359

vacation

919

00:42:24,630 --> 00:42:23,680

or you want to see more about ufos and

920

00:42:27,510 --> 00:42:24,640

ets

921

00:42:28,150 --> 00:42:27,520

um it helps puerto rico too the people

922

00:42:31,030 --> 00:42:28,160

there are

923

00:42:33,190 --> 00:42:31,040

wonderful they love having visitors we

924

00:42:35,430 --> 00:42:33,200

had the most amazing experiences

925

00:42:37,109 --> 00:42:35,440

and they're so hospitable they love to

926
00:42:38,150 --> 00:42:37,119
have you visit they'll talk to you about

927
00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:38,160
their life

928
00:42:42,309 --> 00:42:40,240
um and they will talk to you definitely

929
00:42:43,589 --> 00:42:42,319
about their et experiences especially

930
00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:43,599
the fishermen

931
00:42:48,069 --> 00:42:46,160
and it's better for people who can speak

932
00:42:50,069 --> 00:42:48,079
spanish fluently and i don't speak it

933
00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:50,079
fluently i just speak a little

934
00:42:53,990 --> 00:42:52,160
so but if you speak if anyone speaks

935
00:42:55,910 --> 00:42:54,000
spanish fluently

936
00:42:57,670 --> 00:42:55,920
you can learn so much just from speaking

937
00:43:00,309 --> 00:42:57,680
to the fishermen and the people

938
00:43:00,870 --> 00:43:00,319

who have you know seen these things um

939

00:43:02,390 --> 00:43:00,880

and

940

00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:02,400

one of the things that i've always

941

00:43:08,710 --> 00:43:05,440

wanted to do in puerto rico is go see

942

00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:08,720

uh arecibo which now

943

00:43:15,430 --> 00:43:12,000

has uh self-destructed and i

944

00:43:18,309 --> 00:43:15,440

i find that interesting because of its

945

00:43:19,109 --> 00:43:18,319

uh it it was the star of the movie

946

00:43:21,750 --> 00:43:19,119

contact

947

00:43:23,910 --> 00:43:21,760

first off it wasn't anybody else in the

948

00:43:27,750 --> 00:43:23,920

movie it wasn't matthew mcconaughey

949

00:43:31,910 --> 00:43:27,760

all right it was it was arecibo and

950

00:43:33,349 --> 00:43:31,920

now that connection to the stars has

951
00:43:36,870 --> 00:43:33,359
been removed

952
00:43:39,109 --> 00:43:36,880
uh from this planet and i wonder if uh

953
00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:39,119
if et knows that i've really thought

954
00:43:43,750 --> 00:43:40,480
about this it's

955
00:43:46,069 --> 00:43:43,760
yes um well that's what i asked ahoy

956
00:43:47,589 --> 00:43:46,079
actually the last time i spoke recently

957
00:43:49,829 --> 00:43:47,599
um and you know because that's been in

958
00:43:51,430 --> 00:43:49,839
operation for 57 years we went there by

959
00:43:53,910 --> 00:43:51,440
the way i can tell you about that

960
00:43:55,270 --> 00:43:53,920
um but um i said it you know is that

961
00:43:57,750 --> 00:43:55,280
because it's eternal is

962
00:43:58,309 --> 00:43:57,760
something e.t related did the ets do it

963
00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:58,319

or

964

00:44:01,589 --> 00:44:01,200

is it no it's negligent it's negligence

965

00:44:05,750 --> 00:44:01,599

and

966

00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:05,760

already damaged before the hurricane

967

00:44:08,470 --> 00:44:06,720

maria

968

00:44:10,390 --> 00:44:08,480

and then um and it was they said it was

969

00:44:12,309 --> 00:44:10,400

going to be repaired it didn't get

970

00:44:13,670 --> 00:44:12,319

repaired and then it got worse of course

971

00:44:16,390 --> 00:44:13,680

with the hurricane

972

00:44:17,990 --> 00:44:16,400

and um and so uh they're making what i

973

00:44:20,710 --> 00:44:18,000

was reading just recently

974

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:20,720

is they're making a report to decide

975

00:44:24,150 --> 00:44:22,480

what to do and so

976

00:44:25,750 --> 00:44:24,160

they could even if you know they're

977

00:44:26,309 --> 00:44:25,760

looking at how much it will cost and so

978

00:44:28,470 --> 00:44:26,319

on

979

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:28,480

and so they might replace the technology

980

00:44:31,829 --> 00:44:30,480

that was lost completely they might they

981

00:44:34,069 --> 00:44:31,839

might replace it

982

00:44:36,309 --> 00:44:34,079

or they might preserve what's there but

983

00:44:36,630 --> 00:44:36,319

they're moving the debris from it now

984

00:44:41,190 --> 00:44:36,640

and

985

00:44:43,910 --> 00:44:41,200

it had the the most uh

986

00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:43,920

powerful beam that you know in the radio

987

00:44:48,550 --> 00:44:46,000

telescopes of the whole world i think

988

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:48,560

yeah that's right that's right yeah i i

989

00:44:54,390 --> 00:44:51,119

just looked at uh some recent pictures

990

00:44:56,630 --> 00:44:54,400

uh over the last week of arecibo and

991

00:44:58,470 --> 00:44:56,640

they have cleared it out right uh all of

992

00:44:59,829 --> 00:44:58,480

the cables and the main structure that

993

00:45:02,150 --> 00:44:59,839

came crashing down and

994

00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:02,160

and and broke the bottom of it all of

995

00:45:07,349 --> 00:45:03,520

that is gone

996

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:07,359

um but this is the thing you can tell

997

00:45:14,630 --> 00:45:10,960

by looking at its condition now

998

00:45:16,790 --> 00:45:14,640

they let it slip away from them they

999

00:45:18,150 --> 00:45:16,800

they weren't keeping the repairs up they

1000

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:18,160

weren't doing maintenance

1001

00:45:23,670 --> 00:45:21,280

on it it was looking pretty shabby

1002

00:45:25,510 --> 00:45:23,680

uh over the last ten years you would

1003

00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:25,520

look at aerospace

1004

00:45:30,309 --> 00:45:28,160

how does that even still work right

1005

00:45:33,829 --> 00:45:30,319

because it just looked beat up

1006

00:45:35,750 --> 00:45:33,839

well and and now we have nothing um i i

1007

00:45:37,990 --> 00:45:35,760

read this week that they are considering

1008

00:45:40,150 --> 00:45:38,000

uh just doing a rebuild and

1009

00:45:41,910 --> 00:45:40,160

and uh and getting it back up and

1010

00:45:44,150 --> 00:45:41,920

running and and moving on and i

1011

00:45:46,309 --> 00:45:44,160

certainly hope that they do oh i hope

1012

00:45:48,950 --> 00:45:46,319

they do yeah it was incredible when we

1013

00:45:51,430 --> 00:45:48,960

now tell me yeah tell me about when when

1014

00:45:54,870 --> 00:45:51,440

you when you arrived there

1015

00:45:56,950 --> 00:45:54,880

uh how how dramatic was it

1016

00:45:59,750 --> 00:45:56,960

well you know it all puerto rico in

1017

00:46:01,829 --> 00:45:59,760

general has the most incredible energy

1018

00:46:03,190 --> 00:46:01,839

of course douglas had my husband douglas

1019

00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:03,200

he had his experience

1020

00:46:08,069 --> 00:46:05,520

his first ufo experience there way

1021

00:46:09,430 --> 00:46:08,079

before he knew me was when he was 28

1022

00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:09,440

and i think he's been on your show and

1023

00:46:13,030 --> 00:46:10,720

talked about that and that's how he

1024

00:46:15,670 --> 00:46:13,040

became an artist a visionary artist

1025

00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:15,680

because of that and um and and those

1026

00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:17,520

were very incredible you know like

1027

00:46:22,069 --> 00:46:20,480

nordic type beings um but he feels that

1028

00:46:24,870 --> 00:46:22,079

energy again when he's there

1029

00:46:27,190 --> 00:46:24,880

i feel it as well just without even the

1030

00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:27,200

telescope or anything i just felt

1031

00:46:30,390 --> 00:46:29,280

so yeah it is incredible and it sort of

1032

00:46:32,870 --> 00:46:30,400

comes upon you

1033

00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:32,880

quickly you're going kind of around the

1034

00:46:36,150 --> 00:46:33,760

hills

1035

00:46:37,349 --> 00:46:36,160

and um and you have um and then you know

1036

00:46:39,349 --> 00:46:37,359

a lot of trees and everything and then

1037

00:46:41,829 --> 00:46:39,359

suddenly there's the telescope

1038

00:46:43,510 --> 00:46:41,839

and um and it is amazing and then when

1039

00:46:46,150 --> 00:46:43,520

we were there we went with the best

1040

00:46:47,270 --> 00:46:46,160

people to go with as jorge and ma martin

1041

00:46:50,230 --> 00:46:47,280

and marlene

1042

00:46:51,829 --> 00:46:50,240

and um and everyone of course the the

1043

00:46:54,470 --> 00:46:51,839

arecibo scientists

1044

00:46:56,390 --> 00:46:54,480

always deny anything about ufos you know

1045

00:46:59,349 --> 00:46:56,400

ufos don't exist et's not

1046

00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:59,359

but the ufos are right over they've been

1047

00:47:03,109 --> 00:47:00,079

seen right

1048

00:47:06,150 --> 00:47:03,119

over the whole telescope and so

1049

00:47:08,069 --> 00:47:06,160

we spoke to two guards and the first

1050

00:47:10,230 --> 00:47:08,079

guard he said that one day he was

1051
00:47:11,349 --> 00:47:10,240
driving away at going home from the

1052
00:47:14,470 --> 00:47:11,359
observatory

1053
00:47:15,190 --> 00:47:14,480
to the south and a huge metallic sphere

1054
00:47:17,030 --> 00:47:15,200
appeared

1055
00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:17,040
and it was emotionally emotionless in

1056
00:47:20,470 --> 00:47:18,240
the sky

1057
00:47:21,990 --> 00:47:20,480
um and it went it said it had no doors

1058
00:47:22,470 --> 00:47:22,000
or windows or anything it was just this

1059
00:47:25,349 --> 00:47:22,480
big

1060
00:47:27,190 --> 00:47:25,359
sphere and he says ufos are real and

1061
00:47:28,309 --> 00:47:27,200
he's guarding it you know and he's out

1062
00:47:30,470 --> 00:47:28,319
there guarding it

1063
00:47:33,190 --> 00:47:30,480

at the door and and then all the

1064

00:47:35,510 --> 00:47:33,200

scientists inside say there's no ufos

1065

00:47:36,630 --> 00:47:35,520

and then the second guard right there on

1066

00:47:39,670 --> 00:47:36,640

that same day

1067

00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:39,680

he said he's seen ufos several occasions

1068

00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:42,240

and he said there um there also spheres

1069

00:47:45,670 --> 00:47:43,359

that he saw

1070

00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:45,680

and they were bluish white and he said

1071

00:47:50,950 --> 00:47:47,760

they suspend themselves sort of

1072

00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:50,960

motionless over the observatory and they

1073

00:47:53,990 --> 00:47:51,440

change

1074

00:47:54,790 --> 00:47:54,000

size so they can be big or they can you

1075

00:47:57,750 --> 00:47:54,800

know diminish

1076
00:47:58,230 --> 00:47:57,760
to so small size and when i hear things

1077
00:48:00,870 --> 00:47:58,240
like that

1078
00:48:01,349 --> 00:48:00,880
i know because in vedic studies we learn

1079
00:48:03,829 --> 00:48:01,359
about

1080
00:48:04,790 --> 00:48:03,839
the the yogic cities and which is the

1081
00:48:06,710 --> 00:48:04,800
abilities

1082
00:48:08,390 --> 00:48:06,720
people have on the higher planets on the

1083
00:48:11,430 --> 00:48:08,400
more advanced planets

1084
00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:11,440
and one of the abilities is mahima and

1085
00:48:14,870 --> 00:48:14,160
anima where you can make yourself or an

1086
00:48:17,190 --> 00:48:14,880
object

1087
00:48:18,870 --> 00:48:17,200
much larger or you can make yourself or

1088
00:48:21,829 --> 00:48:18,880

an object much smaller

1089

00:48:22,470 --> 00:48:21,839

without any anything disrupting the

1090

00:48:25,109 --> 00:48:22,480

actual

1091

00:48:25,750 --> 00:48:25,119

structure of of these craft or your cell

1092

00:48:28,470 --> 00:48:25,760

phone

1093

00:48:28,790 --> 00:48:28,480

so so on other planets in other words

1094

00:48:30,950 --> 00:48:28,800

that

1095

00:48:32,309 --> 00:48:30,960

is an actual ability just like we have

1096

00:48:35,750 --> 00:48:32,319

abilities you know

1097

00:48:38,549 --> 00:48:35,760

um so so he saw that and then um

1098

00:48:40,710 --> 00:48:38,559

and then also um when i was we went to

1099

00:48:43,589 --> 00:48:40,720

the observatory cafe

1100

00:48:45,430 --> 00:48:43,599

and the man who was the manager there um

1101
00:48:46,230 --> 00:48:45,440
he said in the bottom of his garden he

1102
00:48:48,309 --> 00:48:46,240
would see

1103
00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:48,319
you know something walking around like

1104
00:48:52,150 --> 00:48:50,480
but it was a being that was light or an

1105
00:48:53,510 --> 00:48:52,160
orb or different things like that at the

1106
00:48:56,549 --> 00:48:53,520
bottom of his garden

1107
00:48:58,790 --> 00:48:56,559
and when um the scientists come over he

1108
00:49:00,829 --> 00:48:58,800
often asks them have you seen anything

1109
00:49:02,069 --> 00:49:00,839
and they say you will never see an

1110
00:49:03,829 --> 00:49:02,079
extraterrestrial

1111
00:49:05,910 --> 00:49:03,839
that's what they told him and and of

1112
00:49:08,470 --> 00:49:05,920
course he's already seen this thing

1113
00:49:09,910 --> 00:49:08,480

um but they say there are no such thing

1114

00:49:13,589 --> 00:49:09,920

and they come and eat there

1115

00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:13,599

so that's very interesting and so

1116

00:49:20,549 --> 00:49:16,720

you talk to two guards of arecibo

1117

00:49:21,670 --> 00:49:20,559

that have seen craft but the scientists

1118

00:49:24,150 --> 00:49:21,680

that are working there

1119

00:49:25,349 --> 00:49:24,160

they know that you're a ufo researcher

1120

00:49:26,870 --> 00:49:25,359

right they

1121

00:49:28,950 --> 00:49:26,880

they probably figured that out pretty

1122

00:49:31,349 --> 00:49:28,960

quickly so yeah we didn't talk to the

1123

00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:31,359

scientists that they're saying that

1124

00:49:35,030 --> 00:49:33,520

you didn't get a chance to you couldn't

1125

00:49:36,950 --> 00:49:35,040

even talk to the scientists

1126

00:49:38,309 --> 00:49:36,960

no no there's a lot of things you can

1127

00:49:39,670 --> 00:49:38,319

see when you're there

1128

00:49:41,510 --> 00:49:39,680

and it's not like talking to the

1129

00:49:43,589 --> 00:49:41,520

scientists but i'm just saying this is

1130

00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:43,599

what the scientists say

1131

00:49:48,549 --> 00:49:46,079

publicly and this is what the scientists

1132

00:49:49,829 --> 00:49:48,559

say when they go to the cafeteria oh man

1133

00:49:52,950 --> 00:49:49,839

you needed to have me

1134

00:49:55,430 --> 00:49:52,960

there if i was there

1135

00:49:57,829 --> 00:49:55,440

if i was there we'd be in the control

1136

00:50:00,309 --> 00:49:57,839

room we'd be looking at the computers

1137

00:50:01,589 --> 00:50:00,319

we'd be moving mice around and clicking

1138

00:50:05,589 --> 00:50:01,599

on things

1139

00:50:07,109 --> 00:50:05,599

and asking questions oh okay great

1140

00:50:09,030 --> 00:50:07,119

but you know jorge has spoken to a lot

1141

00:50:11,270 --> 00:50:09,040

of people but they always say that they

1142

00:50:13,910 --> 00:50:11,280

always say nothing's nothing's happening

1143

00:50:14,710 --> 00:50:13,920

and um but he knows there is some proof

1144

00:50:15,990 --> 00:50:14,720

actually

1145

00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:16,000

there's some there was something

1146

00:50:21,430 --> 00:50:18,160

published where um there was a

1147

00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:21,440

um scientist who was in he was in um

1148

00:50:25,430 --> 00:50:23,520

i don't have the name in front of me

1149

00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:25,440

that's okay there was a paper published

1150

00:50:30,230 --> 00:50:27,920

that um where he was in a secret um

1151
00:50:31,589 --> 00:50:30,240
discussion about what to do about the et

1152
00:50:34,150 --> 00:50:31,599
situation

1153
00:50:35,670 --> 00:50:34,160
and um and so that that they they are

1154
00:50:37,910 --> 00:50:35,680
really doing that

1155
00:50:39,589 --> 00:50:37,920
they're just telling everybody i mean

1156
00:50:42,790 --> 00:50:39,599
not all of them but certain ones

1157
00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:42,800
they know right and uh

1158
00:50:47,510 --> 00:50:46,400
i was talking about that uh earlier in

1159
00:50:50,150 --> 00:50:47,520
the show

1160
00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:50,160
that homeland security video that was

1161
00:50:53,829 --> 00:50:50,720
taken

1162
00:50:58,630 --> 00:50:53,839
in in puerto rico a few years ago

1163
00:51:01,670 --> 00:50:58,640

that video is one of the most incredible

1164

00:51:04,390 --> 00:51:01,680

uap ufo call it what you will videos

1165

00:51:06,710 --> 00:51:04,400

that i've ever seen and that was in

1166

00:51:09,190 --> 00:51:06,720

puerto rico and that video

1167

00:51:10,069 --> 00:51:09,200

as you know serena that had everything

1168

00:51:13,710 --> 00:51:10,079

in it

1169

00:51:16,710 --> 00:51:13,720

you've got a government plane that is

1170

00:51:18,630 --> 00:51:16,720

videotaping with their cameras

1171

00:51:20,950 --> 00:51:18,640

you've got all the telemetry you've got

1172

00:51:23,349 --> 00:51:20,960

all everything is up on the screen

1173

00:51:24,150 --> 00:51:23,359

it flies over the commercial airport

1174

00:51:26,230 --> 00:51:24,160

this

1175

00:51:27,990 --> 00:51:26,240

occurs in southwest puerto rico where

1176

00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:28,000

the international airport is

1177

00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:31,359

flies over the airport then uh

1178

00:51:35,030 --> 00:51:33,520

and is tracked uh by radar and

1179

00:51:37,829 --> 00:51:35,040

everything flies

1180

00:51:38,390 --> 00:51:37,839

into the water comes out of the water

1181

00:51:40,790 --> 00:51:38,400

flies

1182

00:51:41,510 --> 00:51:40,800

back into the water comes back out and

1183

00:51:43,349 --> 00:51:41,520

flies away

1184

00:51:45,190 --> 00:51:43,359

that's one of the most incredible videos

1185

00:51:48,790 --> 00:51:45,200

i have ever seen

1186

00:51:51,190 --> 00:51:48,800

and that was in puerto rico yes exactly

1187

00:51:52,549 --> 00:51:51,200

and that's actually nothing compared to

1188

00:51:55,349 --> 00:51:52,559

some of the things that have

1189

00:51:56,470 --> 00:51:55,359

happened so um i think i should really

1190

00:51:59,430 --> 00:51:56,480

give a sort of a

1191

00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:59,440

a background about the area that we like

1192

00:52:03,430 --> 00:52:00,720

to investigate

1193

00:52:04,470 --> 00:52:03,440

sure lagoon to cartagena because it's

1194

00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:04,480

good to know

1195

00:52:08,150 --> 00:52:06,559

what the one major thing that happened

1196

00:52:09,430 --> 00:52:08,160

there well i think you might have heard

1197

00:52:12,069 --> 00:52:09,440

it already but there's uh

1198

00:52:13,270 --> 00:52:12,079

all around that there's a whole story um

1199

00:52:16,150 --> 00:52:13,280

so um laguna

1200

00:52:17,510 --> 00:52:16,160

cuttagena is the big lake in southwest

1201
00:52:19,430 --> 00:52:17,520
puerto rico

1202
00:52:21,270 --> 00:52:19,440
and if you were looking at a map you

1203
00:52:21,829 --> 00:52:21,280
would see you know it's very big you can

1204
00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:21,839
see that

1205
00:52:26,069 --> 00:52:24,800
the lake there and next to it is the

1206
00:52:28,790 --> 00:52:26,079
sierra bermeja

1207
00:52:29,910 --> 00:52:28,800
mountains and um so i'll be mentoring

1208
00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:29,920
them quite a bit

1209
00:52:36,870 --> 00:52:32,960
and then after that there's the um the

1210
00:52:39,510 --> 00:52:36,880
sea and um so in uh that was actually

1211
00:52:42,230 --> 00:52:39,520
may 31st 1987

1212
00:52:43,990 --> 00:52:42,240
when everything it didn't actually start

1213
00:52:46,630 --> 00:52:44,000

then but it increased then

1214

00:52:48,870 --> 00:52:46,640

hugely so that's when there was a tremor

1215

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:48,880

and an explosion and the explosion was

1216

00:52:53,030 --> 00:52:50,400

underground

1217

00:52:54,230 --> 00:52:53,040

and everyone knew it was under the lake

1218

00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:54,240

um and the building

1219

00:52:57,990 --> 00:52:56,400

shook and you know the ground cracked

1220

00:52:59,190 --> 00:52:58,000

and blue smoke started coming out and

1221

00:53:01,190 --> 00:52:59,200

this is a fact

1222

00:53:03,670 --> 00:53:01,200

it's i know it sounds extreme but

1223

00:53:07,030 --> 00:53:03,680

everyone saw this and there's so many

1224

00:53:09,589 --> 00:53:07,040

uh witnesses and um they uh and

1225

00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:09,599

reported officially first of all they

1226
00:53:13,670 --> 00:53:11,280
did report that it was coming from

1227
00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:13,680
underneath the lake and then officially

1228
00:53:17,430 --> 00:53:14,800
they were saying

1229
00:53:19,190 --> 00:53:17,440
no it's out in the ocean the uh you know

1230
00:53:21,270 --> 00:53:19,200
the tremor was out in the ocean

1231
00:53:23,510 --> 00:53:21,280
but um i think everyone thinks that was

1232
00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:23,520
to take the focus away from the lake

1233
00:53:28,390 --> 00:53:25,680
because everyone started going there and

1234
00:53:31,510 --> 00:53:28,400
um what it uh what happened was the next

1235
00:53:33,910 --> 00:53:31,520
day there was a huge ufo

1236
00:53:35,750 --> 00:53:33,920
over the lake and the witnesses a lot of

1237
00:53:38,950 --> 00:53:35,760
them live in this little place called

1238
00:53:40,069 --> 00:53:38,960

um maguayo and it's a little community

1239

00:53:42,870 --> 00:53:40,079

near the lake

1240

00:53:45,270 --> 00:53:42,880

and um they saw so many people saw the

1241

00:53:48,549 --> 00:53:45,280

same thing they saw a cylindrical

1242

00:53:50,470 --> 00:53:48,559

object and it had very bright lights on

1243

00:53:53,349 --> 00:53:50,480

either side like they were stars

1244

00:53:55,910 --> 00:53:53,359

and light in the middle and it's it was

1245

00:53:56,870 --> 00:53:55,920

suspended over the lake for about 15

1246

00:53:58,710 --> 00:53:56,880

minutes

1247

00:54:00,549 --> 00:53:58,720

and then it flew off and disappeared

1248

00:54:04,710 --> 00:54:00,559

over the sierra bameha

1249

00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:04,720

mountains and so many witnesses

1250

00:54:10,870 --> 00:54:07,839

said they saw this and then

1251
00:54:13,750 --> 00:54:10,880
frequently people had seen ufos

1252
00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:13,760
go go in and out of the laguna cartierna

1253
00:54:17,030 --> 00:54:14,720
anyway and

1254
00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:17,040
behind the sierra bameja but it started

1255
00:54:21,990 --> 00:54:18,400
to increase then

1256
00:54:24,470 --> 00:54:22,000
and then behind the um the mountains

1257
00:54:25,030 --> 00:54:24,480
near paguerra which is near the ocean

1258
00:54:27,270 --> 00:54:25,040
there was

1259
00:54:28,950 --> 00:54:27,280
um they weren't crop circles they they

1260
00:54:31,030 --> 00:54:28,960
were circles as if

1261
00:54:32,309 --> 00:54:31,040
something very large had sat there and

1262
00:54:34,950 --> 00:54:32,319
the rim of it

1263
00:54:35,430 --> 00:54:34,960

the circular rim right had you know in

1264

00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:35,440

and on

1265

00:54:39,190 --> 00:54:37,440

in you know indented the ground and the

1266

00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:39,200

grass was dead in that area

1267

00:54:44,549 --> 00:54:42,640

and it was about 35 to 40 feet

1268

00:54:46,230 --> 00:54:44,559

wide and then there was more of them the

1269

00:54:49,270 --> 00:54:46,240

next night there was more of those

1270

00:54:51,990 --> 00:54:49,280

rings and and then they also saw

1271

00:54:53,589 --> 00:54:52,000

oval objects and people were started

1272

00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:53,599

seeing small beings

1273

00:54:57,910 --> 00:54:55,680

and they described them that the these

1274

00:55:01,030 --> 00:54:57,920

beings had a faint glow

1275

00:55:02,789 --> 00:55:01,040

that um that in of their bodies and then

1276

00:55:04,789 --> 00:55:02,799

when people tried to go up to them they

1277

00:55:07,910 --> 00:55:04,799

would just move away really fast

1278

00:55:10,230 --> 00:55:07,920

and one lady and in maguire maguaro

1279

00:55:11,589 --> 00:55:10,240

and she was on her balcony well she went

1280

00:55:13,190 --> 00:55:11,599

out on her balcony because there was a

1281

00:55:15,190 --> 00:55:13,200

big beam of light

1282

00:55:16,470 --> 00:55:15,200

and there was a ufo shining the light

1283

00:55:19,270 --> 00:55:16,480

there and

1284

00:55:19,510 --> 00:55:19,280

when she looked at her body it was like

1285

00:55:29,349 --> 00:55:19,520

an

1286

00:55:31,430 --> 00:55:29,359

because you know there was a soft

1287

00:55:33,510 --> 00:55:31,440

humming going on it was light

1288

00:55:35,510 --> 00:55:33,520

and she looked at her sister and she

1289

00:55:37,910 --> 00:55:35,520

could see her like a skeleton

1290

00:55:39,270 --> 00:55:37,920

like you know it was dark and then where

1291

00:55:40,390 --> 00:55:39,280

her eyes were supposed to be it was just

1292

00:55:42,549 --> 00:55:40,400

dark you know

1293

00:55:44,230 --> 00:55:42,559

and it was incredible and it didn't harm

1294

00:55:45,109 --> 00:55:44,240

them but they just you know it was so

1295

00:55:47,910 --> 00:55:45,119

weird

1296

00:55:48,150 --> 00:55:47,920

meanwhile blue smoke continued to come

1297

00:55:50,069 --> 00:55:48,160

out

1298

00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:50,079

everything and then and there was

1299

00:55:54,069 --> 00:55:51,520

another tremor um

1300

00:55:56,710 --> 00:55:54,079

as well the next a little bit after that

1301

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:56,720

but there was a big red ball of fire

1302

00:56:01,349 --> 00:55:59,839

that people saw several times um and it

1303

00:56:03,670 --> 00:56:01,359

disappeared into the lake and they

1304

00:56:05,349 --> 00:56:03,680

described it as a big ball of fire

1305

00:56:06,710 --> 00:56:05,359

and then the next day then another a

1306

00:56:09,109 --> 00:56:06,720

tremorcate

1307

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:09,119

now officially then they reported it as

1308

00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:11,520

81 000 feet the tremor

1309

00:56:17,510 --> 00:56:15,119

under the lake um then this blue smoke

1310

00:56:19,750 --> 00:56:17,520

it was coming from the lake as well as

1311

00:56:22,150 --> 00:56:19,760

people's gardens and and the

1312

00:56:23,030 --> 00:56:22,160

cracks in the ground and of course the

1313

00:56:26,150 --> 00:56:23,040

next day

1314

00:56:27,190 --> 00:56:26,160

jets came yeah i heard about it there

1315

00:56:32,710 --> 00:56:27,200

was a full

1316

00:56:33,349 --> 00:56:32,720

the united states air force and navy

1317

00:56:35,349 --> 00:56:33,359

yeah

1318

00:56:37,190 --> 00:56:35,359

i wouldn't say flyby i would say like

1319

00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:37,200

they were there everywhere

1320

00:56:40,549 --> 00:56:39,200

and they would fly low and they would go

1321

00:56:41,670 --> 00:56:40,559

round and round the lake

1322

00:56:43,750 --> 00:56:41,680

and then you know those a wax

1323

00:56:45,829 --> 00:56:43,760

surveillance planes as well

1324

00:56:47,589 --> 00:56:45,839

and um and that even you know the people

1325

00:56:49,190 --> 00:56:47,599

the fishermen they would see all these

1326
00:56:49,670 --> 00:56:49,200
things going on when they're out in the

1327
00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:49,680
ocean

1328
00:56:56,390 --> 00:56:53,200
as well now where's uh cartagena in uh

1329
00:56:58,549 --> 00:56:56,400
in puerto rico so the southwest corner

1330
00:57:00,630 --> 00:56:58,559
if you look at the map um the southwest

1331
00:57:04,309 --> 00:57:00,640
corner uh you see the blue

1332
00:57:06,150 --> 00:57:04,319
um lake there um and there is

1333
00:57:08,309 --> 00:57:06,160
the sierra it says are you looking at a

1334
00:57:10,470 --> 00:57:08,319
map yeah yeah yeah no i'm doing this for

1335
00:57:11,510 --> 00:57:10,480
the audience i i can see it i just

1336
00:57:14,390 --> 00:57:11,520
wanted you to tell

1337
00:57:16,069 --> 00:57:14,400
everybody where it was um yeah because

1338
00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:16,079

um and then there's the sierra bar may

1339

00:57:19,430 --> 00:57:16,720

have those

1340

00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:19,440

mountains there and then you see behind

1341

00:57:21,990 --> 00:57:20,160

that

1342

00:57:23,510 --> 00:57:22,000

well there's cover rojo on one side

1343

00:57:25,910 --> 00:57:23,520

lehis on the other side

1344

00:57:28,230 --> 00:57:25,920

lake in the middle and then i can tell

1345

00:57:29,910 --> 00:57:28,240

you later about the cabo rojo lighthouse

1346

00:57:32,710 --> 00:57:29,920

that's not near kaburojo

1347

00:57:34,150 --> 00:57:32,720

the town that's in the um the la

1348

00:57:36,390 --> 00:57:34,160

bayasucia

1349

00:57:38,150 --> 00:57:36,400

um which means the dirty bay but it's

1350

00:57:39,270 --> 00:57:38,160

not dirty it's salt flats and i'm going

1351
00:57:40,230 --> 00:57:39,280
to tell you all about that because

1352
00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:40,240
that's where we

1353
00:57:44,390 --> 00:57:42,960
we encountered an alien but i'll just

1354
00:57:47,349 --> 00:57:44,400
tell you a little bit more

1355
00:57:48,870 --> 00:57:47,359
about so laguna cartagena this um this

1356
00:57:52,150 --> 00:57:48,880
smoke kept going and

1357
00:57:55,349 --> 00:57:52,160
so one man um he got in touch with the

1358
00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:55,359
the mayaguez agricultural and mechanical

1359
00:58:01,190 --> 00:57:56,960
arts college

1360
00:58:01,829 --> 00:58:01,200
part of the university of puerto rico

1361
00:58:09,670 --> 00:58:01,839
and

1362
00:58:12,309 --> 00:58:09,680
because he was why does isaiah

1363
00:58:14,549 --> 00:58:12,319

volcano going to happen and they uh but

1364

00:58:16,549 --> 00:58:14,559

they didn't take any samples and

1365

00:58:17,589 --> 00:58:16,559

he always said he was always saying to

1366

00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:17,599

jorge well

1367

00:58:20,789 --> 00:58:19,440

you know this is so weird because it

1368

00:58:23,109 --> 00:58:20,799

it's like the most extreme

1369

00:58:25,270 --> 00:58:23,119

thing and and you'd think because it's

1370

00:58:27,670 --> 00:58:25,280

like they specialize in engineering and

1371

00:58:29,589 --> 00:58:27,680

agricultural techniques

1372

00:58:31,190 --> 00:58:29,599

and you'd think they would want to take

1373

00:58:33,589 --> 00:58:31,200

samples but they didn't

1374

00:58:35,510 --> 00:58:33,599

meanwhile laguna caching is getting this

1375

00:58:38,549 --> 00:58:35,520

blue smoke coming out of it

1376

00:58:40,870 --> 00:58:38,559

and um the military are there and in

1377

00:58:42,549 --> 00:58:40,880

fatigues and uniforms and some plain

1378

00:58:43,430 --> 00:58:42,559

clothes ones who are trying to look like

1379

00:58:48,630 --> 00:58:43,440

they're not

1380

00:58:50,950 --> 00:58:48,640

also people in fancy suits or men in

1381

00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:50,960

fancy suits which is really interesting

1382

00:58:55,030 --> 00:58:51,359

like

1383

00:58:57,430 --> 00:58:55,040

of thing and then um

1384

00:58:58,549 --> 00:58:57,440

the people in coveralls and dark gray

1385

00:59:01,430 --> 00:58:58,559

gloves and

1386

00:59:01,750 --> 00:59:01,440

and boots they were taking samples from

1387

00:59:05,750 --> 00:59:01,760

the

1388

00:59:07,270 --> 00:59:05,760

detectors and so

1389

00:59:09,109 --> 00:59:07,280

they were keeping everyone out of the

1390

00:59:10,950 --> 00:59:09,119

way and um

1391

00:59:12,390 --> 00:59:10,960

and then one lady this is when the lady

1392

00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:12,400

said to jorge

1393

00:59:15,990 --> 00:59:14,960

um that she had been seeing ufos her

1394

00:59:17,589 --> 00:59:16,000

whole family

1395

00:59:20,150 --> 00:59:17,599

in and out of the lake they had seen

1396

00:59:22,069 --> 00:59:20,160

them since 1956

1397

00:59:23,270 --> 00:59:22,079

and she's so happy that now it's getting

1398

00:59:27,190 --> 00:59:23,280

like taken

1399

00:59:28,789 --> 00:59:27,200

seriously but um but he it would be no

1400

00:59:30,390 --> 00:59:28,799

problem at all and her brother would

1401

00:59:33,510 --> 00:59:30,400

kind of try to contact

1402

00:59:36,470 --> 00:59:33,520

or speak to the et's telepathically

1403

00:59:38,950 --> 00:59:36,480

so um so then the official um uh

1404

00:59:41,349 --> 00:59:38,960

announcement was these are earth lights

1405

00:59:43,349 --> 00:59:41,359

and there's these geological tremors and

1406

00:59:44,710 --> 00:59:43,359

they're not ufos they're earth lights so

1407

00:59:44,950 --> 00:59:44,720

that's what they were saying yeah what's

1408

00:59:48,789 --> 00:59:44,960

an

1409

00:59:51,510 --> 00:59:48,799

earth light now i remember

1410

00:59:52,069 --> 00:59:51,520

uh some of the details about this this

1411

00:59:53,990 --> 00:59:52,079

event

1412

00:59:55,510 --> 00:59:54,000

because it was it was absolutely

1413

00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:55,520

extraordinary

1414

01:00:02,870 --> 00:59:59,119

but one after another

1415

01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:02,880

said the lights appeared the crafts

1416

01:00:07,589 --> 01:00:05,680

were going into the water ever and we've

1417

01:00:09,910 --> 01:00:07,599

been watching this forever this

1418

01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:09,920

is not a new event this isn't something

1419

01:00:13,589 --> 01:00:11,200

that just happened

1420

01:00:16,150 --> 01:00:13,599

it's been going on here for a long time

1421

01:00:18,309 --> 01:00:16,160

and nobody wants to pay attention to us

1422

01:00:19,510 --> 01:00:18,319

and i found that very very interesting

1423

01:00:23,510 --> 01:00:19,520

because there was a

1424

01:00:25,510 --> 01:00:23,520

a genuine frustration there absolutely

1425

01:00:27,349 --> 01:00:25,520

and um and and there was this um there

1426

01:00:28,150 --> 01:00:27,359

was another man this is interesting

1427

01:00:29,750 --> 01:00:28,160

because of these

1428

01:00:31,750 --> 01:00:29,760

sort of men in black types that were

1429

01:00:33,990 --> 01:00:31,760

around trying to make people think

1430

01:00:34,870 --> 01:00:34,000

that or not nothing much is happening

1431

01:00:36,630 --> 01:00:34,880

well

1432

01:00:38,789 --> 01:00:36,640

hold it right there we'll pick up with

1433

01:00:40,630 --> 01:00:38,799

the men in black at cartagena

1434

01:00:42,309 --> 01:00:40,640

when we come back after this short break

1435

01:00:43,190 --> 01:00:42,319

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

1436

01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:43,200

church tonight

1437

01:00:46,470 --> 01:00:45,839

the one and only serena wright taylor is

1438

01:00:48,950 --> 01:00:46,480

here

1439

01:00:49,589 --> 01:00:48,960

we're talking about all of the updates

1440

01:00:52,309 --> 01:00:49,599

with

1441

01:00:53,910 --> 01:00:52,319

ufos and e.t and contact everything else

1442

01:00:56,470 --> 01:00:53,920

with puerto rico

1443

01:00:57,430 --> 01:00:56,480

coming to her from jorge martin who

1444

01:00:59,910 --> 01:00:57,440

obviously

1445

01:01:01,270 --> 01:00:59,920

lives in puerto rico and is a researcher

1446

01:01:02,150 --> 01:01:01,280

there we'll be right back after this

1447

01:01:03,910 --> 01:01:02,160

short break

1448

01:01:06,470 --> 01:01:03,920

this is fade to black and the game

1449

01:01:10,250 --> 01:01:06,480

changer network and kgra

1450

01:01:14,710 --> 01:01:10,260

the planet stay with us

1451

01:01:15,330 --> 01:01:14,720

[Music]

1452

01:01:23,349 --> 01:01:15,340

[Applause]

1453

01:01:25,589 --> 01:01:23,359

[Music]

1454

01:01:27,910 --> 01:01:25,599

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1455

01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:27,920

on the game changer radio network

1456

01:01:35,349 --> 01:01:32,880

and kgra the global radio alliance

1457

01:01:36,390 --> 01:01:35,359

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1458

01:01:41,829 --> 01:01:36,400

station

1459

01:01:45,430 --> 01:01:43,750

this is billy carson with forbidden

1460

01:01:48,230 --> 01:01:45,440

knowledge dot tv

1461

01:01:49,750 --> 01:01:48,240

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1462

01:01:52,630 --> 01:01:49,760

its one year anniversary

1463

01:01:54,630 --> 01:01:52,640

that's right one year and as a show of

1464

01:01:56,069 --> 01:01:54,640

appreciation we are giving all new

1465

01:01:58,710 --> 01:01:56,079

subscribers a free

1466

01:01:59,510 --> 01:01:58,720

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1467

01:02:02,630 --> 01:01:59,520

tv

1468

01:02:03,430 --> 01:02:02,640

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1469

01:02:05,990 --> 01:02:03,440

of movies

1470

01:02:06,789 --> 01:02:06,000

documentaries conferences workshops

1471

01:02:09,430 --> 01:02:06,799

lectures

1472

01:02:10,150 --> 01:02:09,440

yoga classes meditation courses and so

1473

01:02:12,950 --> 01:02:10,160

much more

1474

01:02:15,270 --> 01:02:12,960

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1475

01:02:17,990 --> 01:02:15,280

from your computer or mobile device or

1476

01:02:19,029 --> 01:02:18,000

get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1477

01:02:23,029 --> 01:02:19,039

apple tv

1478

01:02:26,309 --> 01:02:23,039

roku amazon itunes or google play today

1479

01:02:28,870 --> 01:02:26,319

and use coupon code 30 days free

1480

01:02:32,829 --> 01:02:28,880

that's coupon code 30 days free on

1481

01:02:32,839 --> 01:02:36,309

today

1482

01:02:41,910 --> 01:02:39,510

listen i know and you know that you've

1483

01:02:44,069 --> 01:02:41,920

always wanted your first crystal skull

1484

01:02:46,069 --> 01:02:44,079

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1485

01:02:48,710 --> 01:02:46,079

but you just don't know where to go

1486

01:02:51,309 --> 01:02:48,720

to find the real thing then i met

1487

01:02:52,710 --> 01:02:51,319

carolyn ford over at einstein the

1488

01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:52,720

crystalskull.com

1489

01:02:57,190 --> 01:02:55,200

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1490

01:02:58,710 --> 01:02:57,200

of the most respected ancient crystal

1491

01:03:00,390 --> 01:02:58,720

skulls in the world

1492

01:03:02,230 --> 01:03:00,400

all of her unique skulls have been

1493

01:03:04,309 --> 01:03:02,240

imprinted sitting with einstein

1494

01:03:06,870 --> 01:03:04,319

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1495

01:03:09,029 --> 01:03:06,880

the finest gemstone and materials

1496

01:03:11,589 --> 01:03:09,039

imprinting is the process of receiving

1497

01:03:14,950 --> 01:03:11,599

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1498

01:03:17,349 --> 01:03:14,960

or master computer einstein the ancient

1499

01:03:19,430 --> 01:03:17,359

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1500

01:03:22,069 --> 01:03:19,440

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1501

01:03:22,710 --> 01:03:22,079

her store at einstein the crystal skull

1502

01:03:25,190 --> 01:03:22,720

dot com

1503

01:03:27,190 --> 01:03:25,200

or click on the banner over on our site

1504

01:03:30,069 --> 01:03:27,200

don't forget to use the promo code

1505

01:03:31,270 --> 01:03:30,079

jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off of

1506

01:03:34,230 --> 01:03:31,280

your order today

1507

01:03:36,789 --> 01:03:34,240

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1508

01:03:42,230 --> 01:03:36,799

first or next crystal skull is easy

1509

01:03:45,270 --> 01:03:44,390

when you take the beans from central

1510

01:03:47,589 --> 01:03:45,280

america

1511

01:03:48,309 --> 01:03:47,599

with dashes of indonesian and african

1512

01:03:50,549 --> 01:03:48,319

mixed in

1513

01:03:51,910 --> 01:03:50,559

and then roasted to the dark side of

1514

01:03:55,109 --> 01:03:51,920

fade to black

1515

01:03:58,069 --> 01:03:55,119

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1516

01:03:59,750 --> 01:03:58,079

introducing the fade to black blend from

1517

01:04:02,789 --> 01:03:59,760

river moon coffee

1518

01:04:04,870 --> 01:04:02,799

yes river moon's darkest customized

1519

01:04:08,069 --> 01:04:04,880

roast was created for the love

1520

01:04:10,870 --> 01:04:08,079

of fade to black the alchemy of

1521

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:10,880

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1522

01:04:15,510 --> 01:04:12,000

is in every sip

1523

01:04:18,710 --> 01:04:15,520

of this full-bodied dark java i need

1524

01:04:20,710 --> 01:04:18,720

my coffee doc deep with distinct

1525

01:04:23,270 --> 01:04:20,720

bittersweet chocolate highlights

1526

01:04:25,829 --> 01:04:23,280

just like the bunker leaning further

1527

01:04:27,270 --> 01:04:25,839

into the darkness of the roast is fade

1528

01:04:29,670 --> 01:04:27,280

to black blend from

1529

01:04:31,990 --> 01:04:29,680

river moon coffee just click on the

1530

01:04:32,950 --> 01:04:32,000

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

1531

01:04:39,910 --> 01:04:32,960

the promo code

1532

01:04:41,430 --> 01:04:39,920

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1533

01:04:44,870 --> 01:04:41,440

main man jimmy church

1534

01:04:46,789 --> 01:04:44,880

on jimmychurchradio.com

1535

01:04:48,630 --> 01:04:46,799

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1536

01:04:49,270 --> 01:04:48,640

planet and you're listening to my good

1537

01:04:52,150 --> 01:04:49,280

friend

1538

01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:52,160

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1539

01:04:56,760 --> 01:04:53,119

changer network

1540

01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:56,770

and the kgra digital broadcast station

1541

01:05:01,069 --> 01:04:57,920

[Music]

1542

01:05:02,230 --> 01:05:01,079

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1543

01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:02,240

jimmychurchradio.com

1544

01:05:06,390 --> 01:05:05,280

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1545

01:05:08,230 --> 01:05:06,400

i'm adrian grenier

1546

01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:08,240

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1547

01:05:16,710 --> 01:05:15,109

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1548

01:05:19,029 --> 01:05:16,720

we're the honey brothers

1549

01:05:20,549 --> 01:05:19,039

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1550

01:05:22,230 --> 01:05:20,559

revolution

1551

01:05:24,230 --> 01:05:22,240

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1552

01:05:26,549 --> 01:05:24,240

and you can become an official fate or

1553

01:05:30,789 --> 01:05:26,559

not by just going to our membership

1554

01:05:32,870 --> 01:05:30,799

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1555

01:05:34,309 --> 01:05:32,880

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1556

01:05:36,230 --> 01:05:34,319

conscious life expo

1557

01:05:37,349 --> 01:05:36,240

and you're listening to fade to black

1558

01:05:39,589 --> 01:05:37,359

with jimmy church

1559

01:05:43,109 --> 01:05:39,599

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1560

01:05:46,549 --> 01:05:43,119

best astrological chart since 1963.

1561

01:05:47,510 --> 01:05:46,559

true story this is micah hanks of the

1562

01:05:49,190 --> 01:05:47,520

grealian report

1563

01:05:51,270 --> 01:05:49,200

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1564

01:05:52,789 --> 01:05:51,280

fade to black across the globe on the

1565

01:05:56,260 --> 01:05:52,799

game changer radio network

1566

01:06:02,829 --> 01:05:56,270

and the one and only kgra radio the

1567

01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:04,570

planet

1568

01:06:20,390 --> 01:06:18,549

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1569

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:20,400

jimmy church tonight serena wright

1570

01:06:23,829 --> 01:06:22,000

taylor is here

1571

01:06:26,069 --> 01:06:23,839

talking about puerto rico getting all of

1572

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:26,079

the ufo and et updates

1573

01:06:30,549 --> 01:06:28,559

and we'll get right to it and serena

1574

01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:30,559

right before the break

1575

01:06:33,750 --> 01:06:32,079

you're talking about men in black at

1576

01:06:36,950 --> 01:06:33,760

lake cartagena uh

1577

01:06:38,950 --> 01:06:36,960

let's uh let's finish that thought

1578

01:06:40,470 --> 01:06:38,960

yes and i'm i'm by the way i'm leading

1579

01:06:42,470 --> 01:06:40,480

up to one of the biggest things that

1580

01:06:45,349 --> 01:06:42,480

ever happened in ufo history

1581

01:06:46,230 --> 01:06:45,359

so um this is kind of setting setting

1582

01:06:48,710 --> 01:06:46,240

the scene

1583

01:06:49,270 --> 01:06:48,720

um but these um yeah these men in black

1584

01:06:50,870 --> 01:06:49,280

appeared

1585

01:06:52,710 --> 01:06:50,880

um people didn't always call them men in

1586

01:06:54,549 --> 01:06:52,720

black but they had they had blonde hair

1587

01:06:55,589 --> 01:06:54,559

they were very pale and they had a nice

1588

01:06:58,150 --> 01:06:55,599

suit on

1589

01:07:00,789 --> 01:06:58,160

and anyway this uh one of the um puerto

1590

01:07:02,470 --> 01:07:00,799

ricans who um jorge interviewed

1591

01:07:04,630 --> 01:07:02,480

went to see what was going on by the

1592

01:07:07,029 --> 01:07:04,640

lake and it was in the evening and

1593

01:07:07,670 --> 01:07:07,039

and the next day and he got tapped on

1594

01:07:10,150 --> 01:07:07,680

the shoulder

1595

01:07:11,990 --> 01:07:10,160

and the man said in in you know kind of

1596

01:07:13,510 --> 01:07:12,000

an american accent he spoke spanish i

1597

01:07:16,390 --> 01:07:13,520

think when in american accent

1598

01:07:17,829 --> 01:07:16,400

um you know you shouldn't really be here

1599

01:07:19,589 --> 01:07:17,839

and he said oh but i mean just looking

1600

01:07:21,750 --> 01:07:19,599

to investigate what happened

1601
01:07:22,710 --> 01:07:21,760
and he said we're already investigating

1602
01:07:25,029 --> 01:07:22,720
it and

1603
01:07:25,829 --> 01:07:25,039
uh it's just something natural something

1604
01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:25,839
like that

1605
01:07:30,630 --> 01:07:28,960
and you had better leave so he left and

1606
01:07:31,589 --> 01:07:30,640
that was what was happening to a lot of

1607
01:07:34,950 --> 01:07:31,599
people

1608
01:07:37,270 --> 01:07:34,960
so then um march 4th 1988

1609
01:07:39,270 --> 01:07:37,280
there was another explosion in the

1610
01:07:41,750 --> 01:07:39,280
southwest of uh puerto rico

1611
01:07:43,349 --> 01:07:41,760
and then this is when um some two huge

1612
01:07:46,549 --> 01:07:43,359
balls of light came down

1613
01:07:49,349 --> 01:07:46,559

into the lagoon and there was more jets

1614

01:07:49,990 --> 01:07:49,359

and then you i'm sure you know about

1615

01:07:54,950 --> 01:07:50,000

this one

1616

01:07:58,150 --> 01:07:54,960

by december the 28th 1988 at 7 45 pm

1617

01:07:59,910 --> 01:07:58,160

um two u.s navy jet fighters and i i

1618

01:08:02,390 --> 01:07:59,920

think this rings about a lot of people

1619

01:08:03,510 --> 01:08:02,400

uh disappeared into a huge triangular

1620

01:08:05,109 --> 01:08:03,520

ufo

1621

01:08:07,589 --> 01:08:05,119

and there was a hundred and fifteen

1622

01:08:09,510 --> 01:08:07,599

witnesses and we actually went to talk

1623

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:09,520

to some when we were there

1624

01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:12,960

so um this uh there was three at first

1625

01:08:17,669 --> 01:08:14,640

three jet fighters

1626

01:08:18,709 --> 01:08:17,679

and they were chasing this huge ufo that

1627

01:08:21,189 --> 01:08:18,719

was um

1628

01:08:23,110 --> 01:08:21,199

uh triangular shaped and the two

1629

01:08:25,269 --> 01:08:23,120

disappeared as they were trying to

1630

01:08:26,550 --> 01:08:25,279

intercept the ufo they just disappeared

1631

01:08:28,149 --> 01:08:26,560

they didn't crash or anything

1632

01:08:30,309 --> 01:08:28,159

it's like they were ducted into it or

1633

01:08:30,950 --> 01:08:30,319

something like that and then the third

1634

01:08:34,470 --> 01:08:30,960

one

1635

01:08:37,430 --> 01:08:34,480

was fled away because the the uh

1636

01:08:39,269 --> 01:08:37,440

the big ship was sending walls of light

1637

01:08:41,110 --> 01:08:39,279

at it so it's like three walls of light

1638

01:08:44,309 --> 01:08:41,120

came out of the big triangular ship

1639

01:08:47,110 --> 01:08:44,319

and the third jet flew away

1640

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:47,120

and then the ufo split into two

1641

01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:48,960

triangular objects

1642

01:08:52,870 --> 01:08:51,279

and one went one way one went north and

1643

01:08:55,590 --> 01:08:52,880

one went east

1644

01:08:57,349 --> 01:08:55,600

and then uh people consider that like

1645

01:09:00,630 --> 01:08:57,359

it's such an important thing

1646

01:09:03,829 --> 01:09:00,640

and definitely a 115 witnesses

1647

01:09:06,070 --> 01:09:03,839

came forward i'm sure there's a lot more

1648

01:09:07,030 --> 01:09:06,080

and then we went to talk to a husband

1649

01:09:10,550 --> 01:09:07,040

and wife so

1650

01:09:12,870 --> 01:09:10,560

jorge and marlene took us um to

1651
01:09:13,669 --> 01:09:12,880
that to a place or you know to someone's

1652
01:09:15,829 --> 01:09:13,679
home

1653
01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:15,839
and they said the man said yeah he saw

1654
01:09:20,309 --> 01:09:17,839
the whole thing he described just what i

1655
01:09:20,870 --> 01:09:20,319
said just what everyone else had said

1656
01:09:24,229 --> 01:09:20,880
and

1657
01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:24,239
obviously but his wife

1658
01:09:27,510 --> 01:09:25,920
she was there as well but she said she

1659
01:09:29,430 --> 01:09:27,520
didn't want to look at it

1660
01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:29,440
because it was the devil she thought

1661
01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:30,960
that it might be the devil and if you

1662
01:09:33,669 --> 01:09:31,520
look at it

1663
01:09:35,829 --> 01:09:33,679

something could happen so sometimes

1664

01:09:38,309 --> 01:09:35,839

people feel that way about those things

1665

01:09:39,510 --> 01:09:38,319

um but that was amazing and then of

1666

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:39,520

course the government

1667

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:43,279

leased to the area so um so-called for

1668

01:09:48,550 --> 01:09:46,319

wildlife preservation um and we hope

1669

01:09:51,829 --> 01:09:48,560

that is happening of course we like that

1670

01:09:52,309 --> 01:09:51,839

but um it's an excuse to you know put up

1671

01:09:55,590 --> 01:09:52,319

double

1672

01:09:58,149 --> 01:09:55,600

wires um we when we went there twice

1673

01:09:59,110 --> 01:09:58,159

we had to climb under two barbed wire

1674

01:10:01,430 --> 01:09:59,120

fences

1675

01:10:02,950 --> 01:10:01,440

and but previously people could go out

1676

01:10:04,390 --> 01:10:02,960

on the deck there's a sort of a pier

1677

01:10:06,390 --> 01:10:04,400

there you can walk out

1678

01:10:08,229 --> 01:10:06,400

and be previously people could just come

1679

01:10:09,430 --> 01:10:08,239

out and see the wildlife and the birds

1680

01:10:13,510 --> 01:10:09,440

and everything

1681

01:10:15,189 --> 01:10:13,520

um but but the government of leased it

1682

01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:15,199

in agreement with u.s wildlife and

1683

01:10:18,790 --> 01:10:16,800

fishing service

1684

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:18,800

and then they and they also put an

1685

01:10:25,910 --> 01:10:20,320

aerostat up

1686

01:10:28,550 --> 01:10:25,920

near um the labia success

1687

01:10:29,430 --> 01:10:28,560

and it's a radar blimp and it's tethered

1688

01:10:32,070 --> 01:10:29,440

there

1689

01:10:34,229 --> 01:10:32,080

and it's supposed to be um to prevent

1690

01:10:35,990 --> 01:10:34,239

drug smuggling

1691

01:10:37,830 --> 01:10:36,000

but of course it's because of all these

1692

01:10:39,030 --> 01:10:37,840

ufos i mean they're keeping an eye on it

1693

01:10:42,310 --> 01:10:39,040

it's so obvious

1694

01:10:44,550 --> 01:10:42,320

and then people see ufos hanging about

1695

01:10:46,630 --> 01:10:44,560

or doing something to this blimp

1696

01:10:49,110 --> 01:10:46,640

and then it disappears for a while to be

1697

01:10:50,950 --> 01:10:49,120

repaired it's down for repairs

1698

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:50,960

and then it goes back up again isn't

1699

01:10:56,870 --> 01:10:54,239

that so interesting

1700

01:10:57,750 --> 01:10:56,880

and also you know these blimps these

1701

01:11:00,550 --> 01:10:57,760

aerostats

1702

01:11:02,390 --> 01:11:00,560

there's one in gulf breeze florida and

1703

01:11:04,390 --> 01:11:02,400

there's one in martha texas

1704

01:11:06,229 --> 01:11:04,400

isn't that that's really interesting it

1705

01:11:08,070 --> 01:11:06,239

is interesting and i've seen the

1706

01:11:11,430 --> 01:11:08,080

pictures and it just sits there

1707

01:11:13,510 --> 01:11:11,440

tethered uh above the lake it's it's

1708

01:11:15,510 --> 01:11:13,520

it's obvious why it is there it's not

1709

01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:15,520

there for drugs not in

1710

01:11:20,149 --> 01:11:18,480

well i i can't speak for puerto rico in

1711

01:11:23,590 --> 01:11:20,159

general but where the

1712

01:11:25,189 --> 01:11:23,600

lake sits it's surrounded by jungle and

1713

01:11:28,229 --> 01:11:25,199

mountains

1714

01:11:30,390 --> 01:11:28,239

yes absolutely and um um well i mean

1715

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:30,400

there might be some yeah from from the

1716

01:11:35,910 --> 01:11:32,960

dominican republic that's the story but

1717

01:11:36,310 --> 01:11:35,920

um yeah it's really about the ufos and

1718

01:11:38,229 --> 01:11:36,320

so

1719

01:11:39,750 --> 01:11:38,239

um we went there twice as i was saying

1720

01:11:41,590 --> 01:11:39,760

the first time was with jorge and

1721

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:41,600

marlene and once we got in

1722

01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:44,080

near the lake you know we when you know

1723

01:11:47,830 --> 01:11:46,159

that ufos go through the ground i mean

1724

01:11:48,709 --> 01:11:47,840

it's so intra through the ground through

1725

01:11:50,070 --> 01:11:48,719

the water

1726

01:11:51,750 --> 01:11:50,080

i mean he's just trying to figure out

1727

01:11:52,550 --> 01:11:51,760

how is this happening and you're walking

1728

01:11:55,350 --> 01:11:52,560

around

1729

01:11:56,630 --> 01:11:55,360

and um and so amazing thing happened a

1730

01:11:59,030 --> 01:11:56,640

really weird thing

1731

01:12:00,310 --> 01:11:59,040

so we were there and no one's around of

1732

01:12:01,270 --> 01:12:00,320

course because you have to climb in

1733

01:12:01,910 --> 01:12:01,280

you're not really supposed to be in

1734

01:12:04,470 --> 01:12:01,920

there

1735

01:12:05,590 --> 01:12:04,480

and um then marlene called us over to

1736

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:05,600

under a tree

1737

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:11,760

that was partially burnt now this wasn't

1738

01:12:14,790 --> 01:12:12,080

like

1739

01:12:16,390 --> 01:12:14,800

someone had been camping or you know it

1740

01:12:19,510 --> 01:12:16,400

wasn't muddy it wasn't even

1741

01:12:21,510 --> 01:12:19,520

old looking it was new looking and

1742

01:12:22,870 --> 01:12:21,520

they um there was a lady's shoes i

1743

01:12:24,630 --> 01:12:22,880

remember seeing these ladies shoes and

1744

01:12:26,630 --> 01:12:24,640

they were partially burnt

1745

01:12:27,750 --> 01:12:26,640

and then there was a you know young

1746

01:12:30,470 --> 01:12:27,760

man's shoes and

1747

01:12:31,910 --> 01:12:30,480

nice clothing nothing wrong with it not

1748

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:31,920

the kind of clothing someone who was

1749

01:12:34,390 --> 01:12:33,360

homeless would be wearing or camping

1750

01:12:37,270 --> 01:12:34,400

would be wearing

1751

01:12:39,990 --> 01:12:37,280

so they're all under this tree and um

1752

01:12:41,910 --> 01:12:40,000

then there's also these videotapes

1753

01:12:43,110 --> 01:12:41,920

and they were they'd been out in the sun

1754

01:12:45,030 --> 01:12:43,120

a while um

1755

01:12:47,030 --> 01:12:45,040

so we thought oh did these people what's

1756

01:12:48,070 --> 01:12:47,040

going on did these people see too much

1757

01:12:49,270 --> 01:12:48,080

or something and that's what you're

1758

01:12:51,910 --> 01:12:49,280

thinking you know

1759

01:12:53,350 --> 01:12:51,920

and um so then uh jorge and marlene took

1760

01:12:55,590 --> 01:12:53,360

the tapes back

1761

01:12:57,030 --> 01:12:55,600

because um you know even at that time we

1762

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:57,040

weren't really using tapes

1763

01:13:00,229 --> 01:12:59,360

but they um had way to try to put them

1764

01:13:02,470 --> 01:13:00,239

together

1765

01:13:03,910 --> 01:13:02,480

and they couldn't he said they would

1766

01:13:05,830 --> 01:13:03,920

fall apart in their hands because they'd

1767

01:13:07,350 --> 01:13:05,840

been out in the sun so long

1768

01:13:09,910 --> 01:13:07,360

but i thought that was a really

1769

01:13:11,430 --> 01:13:09,920

interesting thing to find there

1770

01:13:12,630 --> 01:13:11,440

when there's no one around and you've

1771

01:13:13,750 --> 01:13:12,640

got these really good clothes and

1772

01:13:15,990 --> 01:13:13,760

they're burnt

1773

01:13:17,669 --> 01:13:16,000

isn't that interesting yeah what was on

1774

01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:17,679

those videotapes

1775

01:13:29,270 --> 01:13:25,830

so um so shall i talk a little bit about

1776

01:13:29,669 --> 01:13:29,280

our time when we um uh we thought we

1777

01:13:31,669 --> 01:13:29,679

thought

1778

01:13:32,709 --> 01:13:31,679

well i you know i think there was an et

1779

01:13:34,070 --> 01:13:32,719

watching us

1780

01:13:36,070 --> 01:13:34,080

and uh should i tell you about that

1781

01:13:36,709 --> 01:13:36,080

story yeah let's let's let's get into

1782

01:13:39,510 --> 01:13:36,719

that is

1783

01:13:40,630 --> 01:13:39,520

and these are the three images that you

1784

01:13:42,950 --> 01:13:40,640

sent me

1785

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:42,960

yes exactly pretty pretty pretty

1786

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:44,880

interesting images i'm gonna post these

1787

01:13:49,510 --> 01:13:46,400

up on twitter

1788

01:13:53,189 --> 01:13:49,520

um as uh and

1789

01:13:55,110 --> 01:13:53,199

the tweet just went out now so everybody

1790

01:13:56,550 --> 01:13:55,120

can go over to hashtag f2b to the

1791

01:13:59,990 --> 01:13:56,560

sandbox

1792

01:14:02,550 --> 01:14:00,000

and you can see these three images and

1793

01:14:03,110 --> 01:14:02,560

um serena i'm gonna let you uh set this

1794

01:14:06,390 --> 01:14:03,120

up but

1795

01:14:09,350 --> 01:14:06,400

the three images everybody uh

1796

01:14:11,110 --> 01:14:09,360

one is from a distance and what's weird

1797

01:14:14,390 --> 01:14:11,120

now i can't get the e.t

1798

01:14:15,030 --> 01:14:14,400

out of my eyeballs right but once from a

1799

01:14:17,350 --> 01:14:15,040

distance

1800

01:14:18,950 --> 01:14:17,360

one is a little closer and then the

1801

01:14:22,790 --> 01:14:18,960

third one

1802

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:22,800

is uh uh an extreme close-up

1803

01:14:26,470 --> 01:14:24,960

and it's it's digital so you can see the

1804

01:14:29,990 --> 01:14:26,480

pixelization as it

1805

01:14:30,950 --> 01:14:30,000

but you can clearly see something in the

1806

01:14:34,790 --> 01:14:30,960

trees there

1807

01:14:37,350 --> 01:14:34,800

and it may be the trees

1808

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:37,360

uh you know the vegetation but he's

1809

01:14:44,550 --> 01:14:38,640

green

1810

01:14:46,470 --> 01:14:44,560

classic of uh

1811

01:14:47,669 --> 01:14:46,480

and he's just right there it's pretty

1812

01:14:49,669 --> 01:14:47,679

incredible okay so

1813

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:49,679

set this up how did this happen what

1814

01:14:52,790 --> 01:14:50,800

happened so

1815

01:14:54,870 --> 01:14:52,800

the reason why we were there though why

1816

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:54,880

i wanted to go to this particular it's a

1817

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:56,159

dry forest

1818

01:14:59,510 --> 01:14:58,320

so how this happened this is not um

1819

01:15:02,630 --> 01:14:59,520

actually at the

1820

01:15:05,110 --> 01:15:02,640

lake um it's not far from the lake

1821

01:15:05,830 --> 01:15:05,120

um so um this was the second time we

1822

01:15:08,870 --> 01:15:05,840

came

1823

01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:08,880

jorge

1824

01:15:13,590 --> 01:15:11,920

martin was actually in america so

1825

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:13,600

we didn't go with him but i was

1826
01:15:17,750 --> 01:15:16,239
following his information and examining

1827
01:15:21,030 --> 01:15:17,760
and investigating

1828
01:15:23,350 --> 01:15:21,040
and one of the reasons why we

1829
01:15:25,189 --> 01:15:23,360
when i wanted to go down to kaburoja

1830
01:15:28,070 --> 01:15:25,199
lighthouse which is the point

1831
01:15:30,709 --> 01:15:28,080
that in la by associate um is because a

1832
01:15:33,990 --> 01:15:30,719
man had died mysteriously

1833
01:15:36,709 --> 01:15:34,000
so his name was diego segarra and um

1834
01:15:39,350 --> 01:15:36,719
he had seen ufos many many times and he

1835
01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:39,360
had been talking to jorge about them

1836
01:15:45,910 --> 01:15:42,640
he lived in that area and um

1837
01:15:48,630 --> 01:15:45,920
and he had a friend who had

1838
01:15:51,030 --> 01:15:48,640

a new video camera and he was trying it

1839

01:15:53,430 --> 01:15:51,040

out he was down there in the theater

1840

01:15:54,229 --> 01:15:53,440

um trying out his new video camera and

1841

01:15:57,430 --> 01:15:54,239

he had it

1842

01:15:59,189 --> 01:15:57,440

um he he saw a ufo land and

1843

01:16:01,189 --> 01:15:59,199

when uh he did you know he kept the

1844

01:16:02,790 --> 01:16:01,199

video camera running he didn't expect to

1845

01:16:05,510 --> 01:16:02,800

see your other hand

1846

01:16:06,070 --> 01:16:05,520

he was so he hid behind the bushes and

1847

01:16:09,030 --> 01:16:06,080

um

1848

01:16:10,790 --> 01:16:09,040

and then this ufo landed and two little

1849

01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:10,800

grey beings got out

1850

01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:13,199

and then one of those strange men with

1851

01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:14,880

the blonde hair in the suit

1852

01:16:19,110 --> 01:16:18,080

and he got into a army truck with two

1853

01:16:21,430 --> 01:16:19,120

army men

1854

01:16:24,229 --> 01:16:21,440

it drove off then the two little graves

1855

01:16:27,270 --> 01:16:24,239

got back into the craft and it took off

1856

01:16:29,990 --> 01:16:27,280

and he got the whole thing on videotape

1857

01:16:30,790 --> 01:16:30,000

so he goes and tells his friend diego

1858

01:16:34,149 --> 01:16:30,800

segarra

1859

01:16:35,270 --> 01:16:34,159

who i'm talking about so then um what

1860

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:35,280

happened was

1861

01:16:41,270 --> 01:16:39,120

um that videotape got uh confiscated

1862

01:16:42,950 --> 01:16:41,280

because when he went back that diego's

1863

01:16:45,430 --> 01:16:42,960

friend we don't know his name

1864

01:16:46,630 --> 01:16:45,440

he um he went back to work he talked

1865

01:16:48,390 --> 01:16:46,640

about what he saw

1866

01:16:50,470 --> 01:16:48,400

to people at work thinking it was okay

1867

01:16:52,070 --> 01:16:50,480

but it wasn't so

1868

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:52,080

so they came they were waiting from at

1869

01:16:55,990 --> 01:16:54,080

home they confiscated the videotape they

1870

01:16:58,149 --> 01:16:56,000

said did you make any copies

1871

01:17:00,550 --> 01:16:58,159

they were interrogating his family and

1872

01:17:02,229 --> 01:17:00,560

of course they found out he told diego

1873

01:17:04,790 --> 01:17:02,239

segarra his friend

1874

01:17:06,470 --> 01:17:04,800

and so then they went to sedegazar told

1875

01:17:08,070 --> 01:17:06,480

him you mustn't say anything don't ever

1876

01:17:09,669 --> 01:17:08,080

have anything to do with your friend

1877

01:17:10,709 --> 01:17:09,679

again you mustn't speak to him or

1878

01:17:12,790 --> 01:17:10,719

anything

1879

01:17:14,470 --> 01:17:12,800

so he didn't he was kind of sad about

1880

01:17:15,189 --> 01:17:14,480

that so he couldn't even talk to each

1881

01:17:18,470 --> 01:17:15,199

other

1882

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:18,480

so then diego segarra called

1883

01:17:22,550 --> 01:17:20,800

jorge one day because he'd found

1884

01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:22,560

something new he said found something

1885

01:17:25,030 --> 01:17:22,960

new

1886

01:17:26,229 --> 01:17:25,040

near kabul rojo lighthouse would you

1887

01:17:30,229 --> 01:17:26,239

want to come and see it

1888

01:17:31,830 --> 01:17:30,239

he said it was important so he said yes

1889

01:17:33,430 --> 01:17:31,840

definitely but he you know it's kind of

1890

01:17:35,669 --> 01:17:33,440

come in a few weeks

1891

01:17:36,870 --> 01:17:35,679

and then he could show him but a couple

1892

01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:36,880

of weeks after that

1893

01:17:42,390 --> 01:17:39,840

diego was found dead and he had died

1894

01:17:44,390 --> 01:17:42,400

under really strange circumstances

1895

01:17:45,750 --> 01:17:44,400

he had shot himself no one in the house

1896

01:17:47,350 --> 01:17:45,760

heard it the

1897

01:17:49,510 --> 01:17:47,360

then one of the neighbors heard it but

1898

01:17:52,310 --> 01:17:49,520

not the people in the house very strange

1899

01:17:53,910 --> 01:17:52,320

and he was not unhappy he was not having

1900

01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:53,920

any trouble at all

1901

01:17:58,149 --> 01:17:55,920

so that but they just was saying that's

1902

01:18:02,310 --> 01:17:58,159

the story and that's how it was

1903

01:18:04,550 --> 01:18:02,320

so anyway i wanted to find out

1904

01:18:06,310 --> 01:18:04,560

what it was he found i thought well

1905

01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:06,320

could we possibly find that

1906

01:18:09,350 --> 01:18:08,960

out you know and um it's funny but

1907

01:18:11,510 --> 01:18:09,360

that's

1908

01:18:13,510 --> 01:18:11,520

uh maybe the planets in my eighth house

1909

01:18:14,950 --> 01:18:13,520

astrologers would say but someone

1910

01:18:17,030 --> 01:18:14,960

that happened to someone i want to go

1911

01:18:20,310 --> 01:18:17,040

find out i want to go there

1912

01:18:22,950 --> 01:18:20,320

so we drove towards kaburoja lighthouse

1913

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:22,960

so as we were going um there was a

1914

01:18:26,070 --> 01:18:24,239

museum there

1915

01:18:27,669 --> 01:18:26,080

and so it's all you know natural but

1916

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:27,679

there's one little building

1917

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:30,560

to see about you know what um and you

1918

01:18:34,550 --> 01:18:32,000

know animals live in the

1919

01:18:35,750 --> 01:18:34,560

area the butterflies the birds to teach

1920

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:35,760

you about the area

1921

01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:37,920

so we went in this little building and

1922

01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:39,280

then we came out

1923

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:42,320

and there was a um telescope you know to

1924

01:18:45,350 --> 01:18:43,600

look through for

1925

01:18:46,870 --> 01:18:45,360

visitors on the other side of the road

1926

01:18:49,990 --> 01:18:46,880

so we went up there

1927

01:18:51,910 --> 01:18:50,000

it was a little um platform and we could

1928

01:18:53,189 --> 01:18:51,920

see over all the salt flats they're

1929

01:18:55,030 --> 01:18:53,199

really interesting

1930

01:18:56,870 --> 01:18:55,040

but they were all pointing one way they

1931

01:18:57,910 --> 01:18:56,880

were pointing out to the salt flats the

1932

01:19:00,149 --> 01:18:57,920

telescopes

1933

01:19:01,270 --> 01:19:00,159

and i was saying well what about this

1934

01:19:03,270 --> 01:19:01,280

you know forest

1935

01:19:04,470 --> 01:19:03,280

next to that building you know next to

1936

01:19:06,790 --> 01:19:04,480

that museum

1937

01:19:07,750 --> 01:19:06,800

um because it said do not walk on the

1938

01:19:09,430 --> 01:19:07,760

thought flats and

1939

01:19:10,950 --> 01:19:09,440

i thought what is that why don't they

1940

01:19:13,590 --> 01:19:10,960

want us over there and why

1941

01:19:13,990 --> 01:19:13,600

the the telescopes don't point to that

1942

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:14,000

so

1943

01:19:18,390 --> 01:19:16,320

we went over there because i said i

1944

01:19:19,590 --> 01:19:18,400

actually said to douglas i think there's

1945

01:19:22,229 --> 01:19:19,600

aliens in there i

1946

01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:22,239

actually said that to him and that's not

1947

01:19:25,350 --> 01:19:22,719

um

1948

01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:25,360

unusual for me to say let me let me stop

1949

01:19:29,270 --> 01:19:26,400

you right there the

1950

01:19:31,270 --> 01:19:29,280

the picture is incredible i'm watching

1951

01:19:32,950 --> 01:19:31,280

everybody's reaction on twitter

1952

01:19:34,950 --> 01:19:32,960

and if you want to see what we're

1953

01:19:38,790 --> 01:19:34,960

talking about just go

1954

01:19:41,990 --> 01:19:38,800

hashtag f2b it's up uh all three images

1955

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:42,000

uh uh the the first image

1956

01:19:49,030 --> 01:19:45,360

uh close up and then an extreme close-up

1957

01:19:52,870 --> 01:19:49,040

um but let me ask you this serena

1958

01:19:55,590 --> 01:19:52,880

what made you feel that there was

1959

01:19:56,630 --> 01:19:55,600

something there you said you know i just

1960

01:19:58,390 --> 01:19:56,640

said that you know there's

1961

01:19:59,669 --> 01:19:58,400

there's there's there's something here

1962

01:20:02,470 --> 01:19:59,679

there's et's here

1963

01:20:03,189 --> 01:20:02,480

what what gave you that feeling um i

1964

01:20:04,950 --> 01:20:03,199

don't well

1965

01:20:06,229 --> 01:20:04,960

i suppose it's because they were there

1966

01:20:08,390 --> 01:20:06,239

but um

1967

01:20:09,910 --> 01:20:08,400

it's it's not unusual for me to kind of

1968

01:20:11,669 --> 01:20:09,920

say that in puerto rico

1969

01:20:13,350 --> 01:20:11,679

because i get very excited as you can

1970

01:20:15,110 --> 01:20:13,360

imagine um

1971

01:20:16,790 --> 01:20:15,120

and it's but it's the same kind of

1972

01:20:18,950 --> 01:20:16,800

feeling as being in crop circles

1973

01:20:20,070 --> 01:20:18,960

um and even the ones that are not you

1974

01:20:21,830 --> 01:20:20,080

know there was some

1975

01:20:23,350 --> 01:20:21,840

obviously i did a lot of crop circle

1976

01:20:25,270 --> 01:20:23,360

research back then

1977

01:20:26,950 --> 01:20:25,280

in the day in england and there's a

1978

01:20:28,870 --> 01:20:26,960

certain feeling you'd get when you

1979

01:20:29,990 --> 01:20:28,880

really think this crop circle's real or

1980

01:20:32,149 --> 01:20:30,000

you really know

1981

01:20:33,030 --> 01:20:32,159

there's been some activity because

1982

01:20:34,550 --> 01:20:33,040

there's a lot of

1983

01:20:36,790 --> 01:20:34,560

orbs there and all that and it's what's

1984

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:36,800

happening was there like an electricity

1985

01:20:41,110 --> 01:20:37,600

in the air

1986

01:20:43,830 --> 01:20:41,120

some electromagnetic activity it's and

1987

01:20:45,990 --> 01:20:43,840

it's an alien feeling but it's not it

1988

01:20:49,189 --> 01:20:46,000

wasn't a bad alien feeling it was

1989

01:20:50,229 --> 01:20:49,199

just it was otherworldly i suppose you

1990

01:20:53,030 --> 01:20:50,239

could say

1991

01:20:53,830 --> 01:20:53,040

something like that and you know um so

1992

01:20:55,830 --> 01:20:53,840

actually it got

1993

01:20:57,669 --> 01:20:55,840

it got quite strong when i was in there

1994

01:20:59,350 --> 01:20:57,679

so i started taking pictures

1995

01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:59,360

first of all we had to kind of climb

1996

01:21:02,550 --> 01:21:01,040

across these salt flats

1997

01:21:04,070 --> 01:21:02,560

that were in front of it where it said

1998

01:21:05,830 --> 01:21:04,080

you shouldn't walk on them

1999

01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:05,840

so that made me suspicious right away

2000

01:21:09,270 --> 01:21:07,679

because you know if they want you to go

2001

01:21:11,590 --> 01:21:09,280

and look around this little you know

2002

01:21:13,030 --> 01:21:11,600

it's a butterfly place and

2003

01:21:14,709 --> 01:21:13,040

you know there's going to be you know

2004

01:21:17,110 --> 01:21:14,719

birds and butterflies and things

2005

01:21:18,390 --> 01:21:17,120

to look at um but you can't really get

2006

01:21:19,669 --> 01:21:18,400

to it because you have to go through

2007

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:19,679

these thoughts

2008

01:21:25,830 --> 01:21:23,280

um so so i started taking photos the

2009

01:21:28,709 --> 01:21:25,840

whole time i took about 30 of them

2010

01:21:30,629 --> 01:21:28,719

and we went deeper and deeper into this

2011

01:21:33,669 --> 01:21:30,639

and it's so it's beautiful

2012

01:21:35,990 --> 01:21:33,679

because it's so thick a dry forest has

2013

01:21:37,350 --> 01:21:36,000

because there's not so much water the

2014

01:21:40,390 --> 01:21:37,360

trees have a lot of

2015

01:21:41,189 --> 01:21:40,400

trunks to them and the uh cactus of

2016

01:21:43,669 --> 01:21:41,199

course there's this

2017

01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:43,679

big saguaro cactuses so there's cactus

2018

01:21:47,430 --> 01:21:45,040

trees cactus street

2019

01:21:48,149 --> 01:21:47,440

and it's called a subtropical dry fast

2020

01:21:51,270 --> 01:21:48,159

um and

2021

01:21:51,990 --> 01:21:51,280

i felt really strange so there was a

2022

01:21:54,229 --> 01:21:52,000

point where we

2023

01:21:56,629 --> 01:21:54,239

really had been doing walking for a long

2024

01:21:58,229 --> 01:21:56,639

time and it's supposed to circle

2025

01:22:00,149 --> 01:21:58,239

because you get a little map in that

2026

01:22:01,910 --> 01:22:00,159

museum there it's supposed to circle

2027

01:22:04,709 --> 01:22:01,920

around and come back but it's so

2028

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:04,719

long that i thought well let's go back

2029

01:22:08,070 --> 01:22:06,239

you know because we still want to see

2030

01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:08,080

the cover of her lighthouse we want to

2031

01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:09,679

go in the sea there

2032

01:22:14,790 --> 01:22:12,480

and everything so let's go back now in

2033

01:22:17,030 --> 01:22:14,800

case this just keeps going on and on

2034

01:22:18,629 --> 01:22:17,040

so we turned around and that's when i

2035

01:22:21,510 --> 01:22:18,639

felt more strange

2036

01:22:22,870 --> 01:22:21,520

because it was if as if something might

2037

01:22:24,709 --> 01:22:22,880

have been following us

2038

01:22:26,550 --> 01:22:24,719

and i couldn't hear anything and in fact

2039

01:22:29,270 --> 01:22:26,560

what was weird is we couldn't even hear

2040

01:22:30,550 --> 01:22:29,280

any birds except one at one time

2041

01:22:32,310 --> 01:22:30,560

and it's supposed to be a birth

2042

01:22:34,229 --> 01:22:32,320

sanctuary area so

2043

01:22:35,910 --> 01:22:34,239

um so that's when i felt strange kept

2044

01:22:37,910 --> 01:22:35,920

taking photos

2045

01:22:39,510 --> 01:22:37,920

especially in the dark places because i

2046

01:22:41,430 --> 01:22:39,520

knew that the ets the

2047

01:22:43,590 --> 01:22:41,440

great ipts that were supposed to be

2048

01:22:44,950 --> 01:22:43,600

there you know they don't like to be in

2049

01:22:46,629 --> 01:22:44,960

the bright light so i thought oh you

2050

01:22:47,750 --> 01:22:46,639

never know you know because i'm getting

2051

01:22:50,229 --> 01:22:47,760

that feeling

2052

01:22:52,709 --> 01:22:50,239

and um but i didn't think that we that

2053

01:22:53,590 --> 01:22:52,719

anything was there because we came to

2054

01:22:57,110 --> 01:22:53,600

the end

2055

01:22:59,669 --> 01:22:57,120

i took one last picture and um

2056

01:23:01,430 --> 01:22:59,679

they and that the picture is that one

2057

01:23:02,310 --> 01:23:01,440

because i thought let's take one picture

2058

01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:02,320

of the

2059

01:23:07,910 --> 01:23:06,000

might show people

2060

01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:07,920

we were on this trail and that you know

2061

01:23:11,750 --> 01:23:09,280

and this is what we saw

2062

01:23:13,510 --> 01:23:11,760

and um and the thing is i didn't see

2063

01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:13,520

that thing watching us

2064

01:23:17,350 --> 01:23:16,320

so we got not until we got back to the

2065

01:23:20,390 --> 01:23:17,360

hotel

2066

01:23:22,550 --> 01:23:20,400

and i put all these 30 pictures on

2067

01:23:24,229 --> 01:23:22,560

this tv screen because i it was on a

2068

01:23:25,350 --> 01:23:24,239

little camera in those days we just i

2069

01:23:27,590 --> 01:23:25,360

just had a camera and

2070

01:23:28,950 --> 01:23:27,600

maybe a a different kind of cell phone i

2071

01:23:30,070 --> 01:23:28,960

think we had i can't remember if we had

2072

01:23:33,189 --> 01:23:30,080

a cell phone

2073

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:33,199

so um and and actually we had been

2074

01:23:36,950 --> 01:23:35,360

followed when we went to the bay

2075

01:23:38,470 --> 01:23:36,960

and i can tell you that in a minute but

2076

01:23:40,790 --> 01:23:38,480

when i didn't know that i

2077

01:23:41,750 --> 01:23:40,800

have the ct there that i taking a

2078

01:23:43,910 --> 01:23:41,760

picture of it

2079

01:23:46,390 --> 01:23:43,920

so i think i mean of course you could if

2080

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:46,400

someone could say oh that's just a lump

2081

01:23:53,830 --> 01:23:50,239

on a tree oh no no no that's

2082

01:23:56,950 --> 01:23:53,840

no no that's not a lump on a tree

2083

01:24:00,229 --> 01:23:56,960

that is a little dude

2084

01:24:03,350 --> 01:24:00,239

yeah looking at you guys you can see

2085

01:24:04,310 --> 01:24:03,360

everything um he's he's pretty skinny

2086

01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:04,320

too

2087

01:24:10,470 --> 01:24:07,360

um you can the shape of his is

2088

01:24:11,669 --> 01:24:10,480

it this is uh one of the most incredible

2089

01:24:14,229 --> 01:24:11,679

pictures

2090

01:24:14,790 --> 01:24:14,239

um i have ever seen that's uh absolutely

2091

01:24:17,030 --> 01:24:14,800

incredible

2092

01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:17,040

i want everybody to go and look go and

2093

01:24:21,430 --> 01:24:18,719

see for yourself

2094

01:24:23,990 --> 01:24:21,440

head over to hashtag f2b you go to my

2095

01:24:25,510 --> 01:24:24,000

feed too as well at jimmychurchradio or

2096

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:25,520

at jchurchradio

2097

01:24:29,189 --> 01:24:27,920

and you can see it when you look at the

2098

01:24:31,750 --> 01:24:29,199

first image

2099

01:24:32,709 --> 01:24:31,760

now that you know where to look he's

2100

01:24:36,070 --> 01:24:32,719

right there

2101
01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:36,080
you go to the second image and it's

2102
01:24:39,350 --> 01:24:37,520
it's pretty incredible you go to the

2103
01:24:42,470 --> 01:24:39,360
third image and that is

2104
01:24:45,430 --> 01:24:42,480
that is that is crazy town

2105
01:24:46,310 --> 01:24:45,440
you know what it reminds me of what was

2106
01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:46,320
the movie

2107
01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:50,159
with joaquin phoenix and

2108
01:24:55,270 --> 01:24:53,520
uh where they live in in the farmhouse

2109
01:24:59,750 --> 01:24:55,280
with the cornfield

2110
01:25:02,390 --> 01:24:59,760
um they're wearing the tin foil hats

2111
01:25:04,149 --> 01:25:02,400
juan keen phoenix is the sun i can't

2112
01:25:07,750 --> 01:25:04,159
think of the name of the movie right now

2113
01:25:09,189 --> 01:25:07,760

but that's what that's that's

2114

01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:09,199

that could have come straight out of

2115

01:25:13,189 --> 01:25:12,480

that movie that's incredible um did you

2116

01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:13,199

get did you

2117

01:25:17,590 --> 01:25:15,440

kind of cameras we have now there's that

2118

01:25:19,990 --> 01:25:17,600

have been so much better

2119

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:20,000

yeah you know totally like a regular

2120

01:25:23,590 --> 01:25:21,520

little old camera

2121

01:25:24,709 --> 01:25:23,600

and you uh did you feel like you were

2122

01:25:27,430 --> 01:25:24,719

being watched

2123

01:25:28,790 --> 01:25:27,440

though yes that's what i felt i felt

2124

01:25:32,149 --> 01:25:28,800

like we were being watched so

2125

01:25:34,310 --> 01:25:32,159

ever every time since the time we turned

2126
01:25:35,350 --> 01:25:34,320
around to go back where we'd been coming

2127
01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:35,360
from

2128
01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:37,920
that's when i felt something might be

2129
01:25:39,990 --> 01:25:39,600
following us and now we're going to

2130
01:25:41,830 --> 01:25:40,000
double

2131
01:25:43,510 --> 01:25:41,840
back and it's going to have to go past

2132
01:25:44,629 --> 01:25:43,520
it we're going to have to i actually was

2133
01:25:47,430 --> 01:25:44,639
thinking that but

2134
01:25:48,229 --> 01:25:47,440
i can be very creative in my mind you

2135
01:25:50,229 --> 01:25:48,239
know

2136
01:25:52,070 --> 01:25:50,239
and so i was not sure if i was

2137
01:25:54,470 --> 01:25:52,080
psychically knowing that

2138
01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:54,480

or if i was kind of thinking because i

2139

01:25:58,550 --> 01:25:55,199

had heard

2140

01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:58,560

of um not there but in the el jonque

2141

01:26:01,590 --> 01:25:59,360

forest

2142

01:26:03,910 --> 01:26:01,600

and many people have had been followed

2143

01:26:07,510 --> 01:26:03,920

by ets many people had been

2144

01:26:10,070 --> 01:26:07,520

um and they um in fact one whole family

2145

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:10,080

they were there once and the the husband

2146

01:26:14,870 --> 01:26:12,960

had seen the et's along the side

2147

01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:14,880

um ins you know like center following

2148

01:26:18,870 --> 01:26:16,320

them along the side

2149

01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:18,880

but he didn't tell the family and he

2150

01:26:22,709 --> 01:26:19,679

knew they'd be

2151
01:26:23,990 --> 01:26:22,719
scared and so um he said calmly you know

2152
01:26:24,870 --> 01:26:24,000
i think we should go back it's getting a

2153
01:26:27,110 --> 01:26:24,880
bit dark

2154
01:26:28,470 --> 01:26:27,120
and and then they all went back and he

2155
01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:28,480
didn't tell them until they i don't

2156
01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:29,840
think he ever told them he must have

2157
01:26:31,910 --> 01:26:30,480
told them

2158
01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:31,920
because he told jorge and they would all

2159
01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:34,000
found out but um yeah because he knew

2160
01:26:37,430 --> 01:26:34,560
they'd be

2161
01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:37,440
you know scared and later on and fall

2162
01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:38,080
and stuff

2163
01:26:43,750 --> 01:26:41,360

the movie i was thinking of was signs

2164

01:26:45,270 --> 01:26:43,760

oh signs yeah signs with the crosstalk

2165

01:26:46,310 --> 01:26:45,280

that that's that's straight out of the

2166

01:26:48,950 --> 01:26:46,320

movie signs

2167

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:48,960

now serena serena i'm a little upset

2168

01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:49,679

with you

2169

01:26:52,950 --> 01:26:51,920

right now and i'm just going to tell you

2170

01:26:55,990 --> 01:26:52,960

why

2171

01:26:58,790 --> 01:26:56,000

i've known you forever

2172

01:27:02,149 --> 01:26:58,800

how come i don't hear about this and see

2173

01:27:04,790 --> 01:27:02,159

this image until 2021.

2174

01:27:06,470 --> 01:27:04,800

you better be think about what your

2175

01:27:09,590 --> 01:27:06,480

answer is

2176
01:27:10,870 --> 01:27:09,600
think about what you're about to say i

2177
01:27:15,110 --> 01:27:10,880
don't know

2178
01:27:16,070 --> 01:27:15,120
told you how many times have i been to

2179
01:27:18,149 --> 01:27:16,080
your home

2180
01:27:20,070 --> 01:27:18,159
you never said jimmy i got to show you

2181
01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:20,080
this picture

2182
01:27:23,189 --> 01:27:22,239
douglas and i were in puerto rico and we

2183
01:27:25,990 --> 01:27:23,199
were getting

2184
01:27:27,510 --> 01:27:26,000
observed by little green men in the

2185
01:27:30,629 --> 01:27:27,520
forest and i got a picture of

2186
01:27:32,310 --> 01:27:30,639
you what what what gives that so i was

2187
01:27:33,990 --> 01:27:32,320
often telling you i want to

2188
01:27:39,830 --> 01:27:34,000

talk about porturico and tell you what

2189

01:27:45,110 --> 01:27:42,709

how i i i'm just i'm in shock this is

2190

01:27:48,390 --> 01:27:45,120

one of the most incredible pictures

2191

01:27:50,390 --> 01:27:48,400

um uh that anybody has ever taken

2192

01:27:52,070 --> 01:27:50,400

and it turns out to be with a friend of

2193

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:52,080

mine and i've

2194

01:27:56,070 --> 01:27:55,280

never seen that's incredible and it

2195

01:27:58,390 --> 01:27:56,080

looks like

2196

01:28:00,070 --> 01:27:58,400

one of his arms he's pushing back some

2197

01:28:03,110 --> 01:28:00,080

leaves yeah that's what it looks like

2198

01:28:05,910 --> 01:28:03,120

yeah what it looks like to me yeah yeah

2199

01:28:08,070 --> 01:28:05,920

there's nothing like that next to him

2200

01:28:09,750 --> 01:28:08,080

there's no lumps and bumps like that you

2201

01:28:12,830 --> 01:28:09,760

can see the shape of the head

2202

01:28:15,110 --> 01:28:12,840

you can see his ear yeah his eyes that's

2203

01:28:18,149 --> 01:28:15,120

crazy

2204

01:28:21,750 --> 01:28:18,159

that's an amazing it's a class a

2205

01:28:23,750 --> 01:28:21,760

picture right there that is spot on the

2206

01:28:27,910 --> 01:28:23,760

money yeah i'm upset with you

2207

01:28:28,390 --> 01:28:27,920

i don't know if i want to see you again

2208

01:28:34,709 --> 01:28:28,400

this is

2209

01:28:35,510 --> 01:28:34,719

um uh did you said you took about 30

2210

01:28:37,430 --> 01:28:35,520

pictures

2211

01:28:38,790 --> 01:28:37,440

i'm sure you've gone back and looked at

2212

01:28:40,790 --> 01:28:38,800

them as closely as you can

2213

01:28:43,189 --> 01:28:40,800

i went through them all and that was the

2214

01:28:45,110 --> 01:28:43,199

one um

2215

01:28:46,629 --> 01:28:45,120

yeah i just couldn't see anything on the

2216

01:28:48,229 --> 01:28:46,639

other ones

2217

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:48,239

and of course they were all going

2218

01:28:52,709 --> 01:28:50,159

forward and then when we doubled

2219

01:28:55,189 --> 01:28:52,719

back that was the last one i took which

2220

01:28:57,189 --> 01:28:55,199

would make more sense for the et to be

2221

01:28:58,390 --> 01:28:57,199

more coming out and looking at us you

2222

01:29:00,390 --> 01:28:58,400

know yeah the the

2223

01:29:01,990 --> 01:29:00,400

the close-up where you can see all the

2224

01:29:03,750 --> 01:29:02,000

detail that's great

2225

01:29:05,030 --> 01:29:03,760

but when you go back to the original

2226

01:29:08,070 --> 01:29:05,040

picture and

2227

01:29:09,750 --> 01:29:08,080

look at him back there that's crazy

2228

01:29:11,030 --> 01:29:09,760

that's crazy that's an amazing thing i

2229

01:29:13,030 --> 01:29:11,040

would say if you were just kind of

2230

01:29:15,350 --> 01:29:13,040

looking around you wouldn't know

2231

01:29:17,189 --> 01:29:15,360

and you said uh something very

2232

01:29:17,910 --> 01:29:17,199

interesting as we head to the break i

2233

01:29:20,550 --> 01:29:17,920

want to go back

2234

01:29:22,149 --> 01:29:20,560

uh and visit this again this is a bird

2235

01:29:25,669 --> 01:29:22,159

sanctuary

2236

01:29:28,310 --> 01:29:25,679

full of birds bugs are everywhere

2237

01:29:30,070 --> 01:29:28,320

chirping having fun they should be being

2238

01:29:32,629 --> 01:29:30,080

birds right

2239

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:32,639

yeah and then all of a sudden you heard

2240

01:29:35,590 --> 01:29:33,840

nothing

2241

01:29:37,590 --> 01:29:35,600

yeah there was not there was only

2242

01:29:39,590 --> 01:29:37,600

earlier on there was a bird singing

2243

01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:39,600

but then there was nothing and there

2244

01:29:43,350 --> 01:29:41,280

were when we got through there were some

2245

01:29:45,110 --> 01:29:43,360

salt flats on the other side

2246

01:29:47,510 --> 01:29:45,120

and there were some birds you know

2247

01:29:49,510 --> 01:29:47,520

wading in there and things but

2248

01:29:51,270 --> 01:29:49,520

um when we came back there was nothing

2249

01:29:53,510 --> 01:29:51,280

there they were quiet

2250

01:29:54,550 --> 01:29:53,520

and i think because they knew there was

2251

01:29:56,950 --> 01:29:54,560

something strange

2252

01:29:57,910 --> 01:29:56,960

but then you know we went on to the um

2253

01:30:01,110 --> 01:29:57,920

to the bay

2254

01:30:04,149 --> 01:30:01,120

and then there was a military man

2255

01:30:06,629 --> 01:30:04,159

um and he followed us we went into

2256

01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:06,639

the water just i didn't swim or anything

2257

01:30:10,790 --> 01:30:08,320

i was just kind of paddling there

2258

01:30:12,310 --> 01:30:10,800

um in the water and um and douglas

2259

01:30:14,470 --> 01:30:12,320

didn't it wasn't for surfing

2260

01:30:16,070 --> 01:30:14,480

douglas was surfing a lot in puerto rico

2261

01:30:18,390 --> 01:30:16,080

that's why he likes to go now too

2262

01:30:20,149 --> 01:30:18,400

you know the surfing is really important

2263

01:30:22,310 --> 01:30:20,159

um but we weren't surfing it's not

2264

01:30:24,070 --> 01:30:22,320

it's very peaceful you can't surf there

2265

01:30:26,550 --> 01:30:24,080

but it's very it's incredible

2266

01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:26,560

the water's so warm so we were there and

2267

01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:28,400

we didn't know that et had seen us

2268

01:30:34,310 --> 01:30:31,440

or anything so the a military

2269

01:30:35,590 --> 01:30:34,320

man comes next to us stands there with

2270

01:30:38,790 --> 01:30:35,600

binoculars

2271

01:30:40,870 --> 01:30:38,800

looking out at the little aerostat and

2272

01:30:42,149 --> 01:30:40,880

i could tell because it had army on his

2273

01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:42,159

shorts that's how i knew

2274

01:30:45,270 --> 01:30:44,159

and he had um a timer or something

2275

01:30:51,030 --> 01:30:45,280

around his

2276

01:30:52,149 --> 01:30:51,040

he was listening to us because um he

2277

01:30:54,709 --> 01:30:52,159

couldn't help but hear

2278

01:30:56,950 --> 01:30:54,719

us and why was he standing so near so

2279

01:30:58,310 --> 01:30:56,960

and we were acting like tourists i said

2280

01:31:00,790 --> 01:30:58,320

to douglas let's act

2281

01:31:02,070 --> 01:31:00,800

like terrorists and so let's not talk

2282

01:31:03,990 --> 01:31:02,080

about et's you know

2283

01:31:05,110 --> 01:31:04,000

so we were just talking about you know

2284

01:31:07,430 --> 01:31:05,120

anything you know

2285

01:31:08,470 --> 01:31:07,440

the water and having fun and he was

2286

01:31:11,030 --> 01:31:08,480

standing there

2287

01:31:11,669 --> 01:31:11,040

so i just think perhaps they knew that

2288

01:31:14,550 --> 01:31:11,679

we had

2289

01:31:15,189 --> 01:31:14,560

gone there and then um on the way back

2290

01:31:18,390 --> 01:31:15,199

we went

2291

01:31:21,350 --> 01:31:18,400

on a little dirt track behind the

2292

01:31:21,910 --> 01:31:21,360

lake because okay stop right there dirt

2293

01:31:23,990 --> 01:31:21,920

track

2294

01:31:25,830 --> 01:31:24,000

yes let's take our break this is fade to

2295

01:31:27,590 --> 01:31:25,840

black i'm blown away

2296

01:31:30,310 --> 01:31:27,600

that's one of the most incredible

2297

01:31:32,149 --> 01:31:30,320

pictures i have ever seen i've seen a

2298

01:31:34,790 --> 01:31:32,159

lot of images

2299

01:31:35,590 --> 01:31:34,800

go to hashtag f2b or you can follow me

2300

01:31:37,590 --> 01:31:35,600

on twitter at j

2301

01:31:39,430 --> 01:31:37,600

church radio you can check it out for

2302

01:31:41,189 --> 01:31:39,440

yourself our guest tonight serena wright

2303

01:31:42,830 --> 01:31:41,199

taylor more with serena

2304

01:31:44,560 --> 01:31:42,840

right after this short break stay with

2305

01:31:55,110 --> 01:31:44,570

us

2306

01:32:01,350 --> 01:31:58,310

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2307

01:32:03,189 --> 01:32:01,360

you're listening to fade to black

2308

01:32:04,390 --> 01:32:03,199

always on the edge of the hottest

2309

01:32:10,830 --> 01:32:04,400

alternative talk

2310

01:32:10,840 --> 01:32:23,270

kgraradio.com

2311

01:32:27,350 --> 01:32:25,350

do you want to be an official fate or

2312

01:32:29,350 --> 01:32:27,360

not of course you do

2313

01:32:31,350 --> 01:32:29,360

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2314

01:32:34,390 --> 01:32:31,360

just go to our membership section

2315

01:32:36,390 --> 01:32:34,400

at jimmychurchradio.com

2316

01:32:37,669 --> 01:32:36,400

fader knots when you think about the

2317

01:32:39,350 --> 01:32:37,679

future of our country

2318

01:32:41,030 --> 01:32:39,360

and where we're headed do you wonder

2319

01:32:43,669 --> 01:32:41,040

about the food supply

2320

01:32:45,189 --> 01:32:43,679

i do disruptions in the food supply

2321

01:32:47,350 --> 01:32:45,199

chain could be disastrous

2322

01:32:49,590 --> 01:32:47,360

and they usually occur with little

2323

01:32:50,629 --> 01:32:49,600

warning that's why the smartest thing

2324

01:32:54,070 --> 01:32:50,639

you can do today

2325

01:32:56,790 --> 01:32:54,080

is to stockpile emergency food water and

2326
01:32:57,270 --> 01:32:56,800
other essentials i personally recommend

2327
01:32:59,430 --> 01:32:57,280
my

2328
01:33:01,990 --> 01:32:59,440
patriot supply they're the nation's

2329
01:33:04,229 --> 01:33:02,000
largest emergency preparedness company

2330
01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:04,239
serving millions of customers for more

2331
01:33:07,750 --> 01:33:05,360
than a decade

2332
01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:07,760
in fact they're the only source my

2333
01:33:13,510 --> 01:33:10,400
family trusts for our preparedness plan

2334
01:33:16,070 --> 01:33:13,520
you should too right now save 20

2335
01:33:17,510 --> 01:33:16,080
off a full four week supply of delicious

2336
01:33:21,030 --> 01:33:17,520
meals that provide 2

2337
01:33:24,750 --> 01:33:21,040
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2338
01:33:27,030 --> 01:33:24,760

doesn't it especially now so go to

2339

01:33:30,310 --> 01:33:27,040

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2340

01:33:31,590 --> 01:33:30,320

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2341

01:33:34,870 --> 01:33:31,600

time to lose

2342

01:33:38,189 --> 01:33:34,880

do it now so you

2343

01:33:39,430 --> 01:33:38,199

love talk radio then you'll love

2344

01:33:42,550 --> 01:33:39,440

talkstreamlive.com

2345

01:33:44,229 --> 01:33:42,560

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2346

01:33:46,310 --> 01:33:44,239

the best streaming talk shows

2347

01:33:47,830 --> 01:33:46,320

find your favorite talkers and discover

2348

01:33:50,470 --> 01:33:47,840

some new ones it's free

2349

01:33:52,229 --> 01:33:50,480

readily available online or on mobile

2350

01:33:54,310 --> 01:33:52,239

with any smartphone or tablet

2351

01:33:56,950 --> 01:33:54,320

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2352

01:33:59,830 --> 01:33:56,960

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2353

01:34:01,990 --> 01:33:59,840

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2354

01:34:05,430 --> 01:34:02,000

download the free apps from google play

2355

01:34:08,629 --> 01:34:05,440

or the itunes app store

2356

01:34:10,530 --> 01:34:08,639

you listen to us and we listen to you

2357

01:34:16,830 --> 01:34:10,540

and so does the cia

2358

01:34:20,709 --> 01:34:18,629

kgraradio.com

2359

01:34:25,510 --> 01:34:20,719

you are listening to fate to black with

2360

01:34:29,110 --> 01:34:27,990

oh i'm reece vance you're listening to

2361

01:34:32,229 --> 01:34:29,120

jimmy church

2362

01:34:33,590 --> 01:34:32,239

this is revolution the revolution will

2363

01:34:44,830 --> 01:34:33,600

not be televised

2364

01:34:44,840 --> 01:34:49,170

ciao

2365

01:35:20,950 --> 01:34:59,750

[Music]

2366

01:35:24,070 --> 01:35:22,390

welcome back fade to black i'm real

2367

01:35:24,870 --> 01:35:24,080

jimmy church tonight serena wright

2368

01:35:28,070 --> 01:35:24,880

taylor is here

2369

01:35:28,470 --> 01:35:28,080

full puerto rico ufo et update how was

2370

01:35:31,510 --> 01:35:28,480

that

2371

01:35:33,830 --> 01:35:31,520

image it's an incredible picture

2372

01:35:35,750 --> 01:35:33,840

more with serena in just a minute i want

2373

01:35:39,109 --> 01:35:35,760

to talk to you about

2374

01:35:42,310 --> 01:35:39,119

the one and only uh uh

2375

01:35:44,390 --> 01:35:42,320

virtual shield uh vpn and

2376

01:35:45,910 --> 01:35:44,400

it's important and the reason why i'm

2377

01:35:49,350 --> 01:35:45,920

looking around

2378

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:49,360

the studio here virtual shield

2379

01:35:53,109 --> 01:35:51,440

um i wish you could see the studio i'll

2380

01:35:55,270 --> 01:35:53,119

i'll take pictures of it

2381

01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:55,280

but it's incredible i've got computers

2382

01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:56,400

all along this wall

2383

01:36:00,550 --> 01:35:58,560

i've got computers all in front of me

2384

01:36:02,870 --> 01:36:00,560

i've got computers on the floor

2385

01:36:04,870 --> 01:36:02,880

computers over there everything has

2386

01:36:08,310 --> 01:36:04,880

virtual shield vpn

2387

01:36:09,590 --> 01:36:08,320

i'm at a completely secret undisclosed

2388

01:36:11,910 --> 01:36:09,600

location

2389

01:36:13,109 --> 01:36:11,920

nobody knows where i am there's a reason

2390

01:36:16,790 --> 01:36:13,119

why we moved

2391

01:36:17,830 --> 01:36:16,800

the bunker and having virtual shield

2392

01:36:20,070 --> 01:36:17,840

means

2393

01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:20,080

not only does nobody know where i am

2394

01:36:24,790 --> 01:36:22,320

nobody can find me nobody can look at my

2395

01:36:26,229 --> 01:36:24,800

internet search traffic nobody can find

2396

01:36:29,350 --> 01:36:26,239

my isp

2397

01:36:31,669 --> 01:36:29,360

nobody can know anything about me

2398

01:36:33,669 --> 01:36:31,679

i do it all with virtual shield vpn

2399

01:36:37,430 --> 01:36:33,679

you've got to get your own

2400

01:36:40,390 --> 01:36:37,440

vpn and you've got to do it now

2401
01:36:40,870 --> 01:36:40,400
designed from the ground up absolutely a

2402
01:36:44,070 --> 01:36:40,880
strict

2403
01:36:46,709 --> 01:36:44,080
no log policy encrypted servers

2404
01:36:47,270 --> 01:36:46,719
all around the world hiding everything

2405
01:36:49,590 --> 01:36:47,280
that you

2406
01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:49,600
do that's why you've got to get virtual

2407
01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:51,760
shield vpn it's simple to do

2408
01:36:55,510 --> 01:36:53,840
you can click on the link in the video

2409
01:36:58,149 --> 01:36:55,520
description box below

2410
01:36:59,830 --> 01:36:58,159
you can go to virtualshield.com forward

2411
01:37:01,990 --> 01:36:59,840
slash fade to black

2412
01:37:03,669 --> 01:37:02,000
either way is simple but both are going

2413
01:37:06,950 --> 01:37:03,679

to get you 50

2414

01:37:07,870 --> 01:37:06,960
off of virtual shield vpn today do it

2415

01:37:10,550 --> 01:37:07,880
now

2416

01:37:13,109 --> 01:37:10,560
virtualshield.com forward slash

2417

01:37:15,109 --> 01:37:13,119
fade to black i'm yours jimmy church our

2418

01:37:18,830 --> 01:37:15,119
guest tonight serena wright taylor

2419

01:37:21,830 --> 01:37:18,840
and serena i don't know how we top that

2420

01:37:23,750 --> 01:37:21,840
image i mean that's that's incredible

2421

01:37:25,669 --> 01:37:23,760
that's incredible you've got some making

2422

01:37:27,750 --> 01:37:25,679
up to do you're gonna have to cook

2423

01:37:29,030 --> 01:37:27,760
uh some incredible food the next time i

2424

01:37:29,910 --> 01:37:29,040
come down to hang out with you and

2425

01:37:31,590 --> 01:37:29,920
douglas

2426

01:37:33,430 --> 01:37:31,600

that's an incredible picture i can't

2427

01:37:34,629 --> 01:37:33,440

believe that i'm just now seeing it for

2428

01:37:36,950 --> 01:37:34,639

the first time

2429

01:37:38,310 --> 01:37:36,960

as is everybody else i want to uh say

2430

01:37:41,830 --> 01:37:38,320

this eric

2431

01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:41,840

eric stitt the artist uh just posted he

2432

01:37:45,990 --> 01:37:43,360

said this on twitter

2433

01:37:47,590 --> 01:37:46,000

he said miss serena ain't just talking

2434

01:37:51,189 --> 01:37:47,600

like all the others

2435

01:37:54,709 --> 01:37:51,199

she brought the effing evidence

2436

01:37:57,590 --> 01:37:54,719

he said and then he says welp i'll sleep

2437

01:38:00,310 --> 01:37:57,600

next year that's a disturbing uh photo

2438

01:38:02,950 --> 01:38:00,320

it's an excellent image

2439

01:38:03,910 --> 01:38:02,960

but yeah it's disturbing too you were

2440

01:38:07,750 --> 01:38:03,920

being watched

2441

01:38:09,350 --> 01:38:07,760

you were being observed and uh that's uh

2442

01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:09,360

that's absolutely incredible

2443

01:38:15,270 --> 01:38:12,480

he does look like he's pulling you know

2444

01:38:17,030 --> 01:38:15,280

he's pulling some vegetation to the side

2445

01:38:19,830 --> 01:38:17,040

and he's just peeking at you

2446

01:38:20,629 --> 01:38:19,840

he's got the little lean on his shoulder

2447

01:38:22,550 --> 01:38:20,639

that's uh

2448

01:38:23,910 --> 01:38:22,560

that's an incredible picture serena

2449

01:38:26,790 --> 01:38:23,920

that's uh

2450

01:38:29,350 --> 01:38:26,800

they seem to be very inquisitive the the

2451

01:38:30,550 --> 01:38:29,360

little grays the little tees

2452

01:38:32,629 --> 01:38:30,560

they have never you know they don't

2453

01:38:34,310 --> 01:38:32,639

really give trouble to people the the

2454

01:38:35,270 --> 01:38:34,320

people in puerto rico as i was saying

2455

01:38:37,109 --> 01:38:35,280

earlier

2456

01:38:39,430 --> 01:38:37,119

they always say it was the military or

2457

01:38:41,109 --> 01:38:39,440

or um what happens to them once they've

2458

01:38:42,149 --> 01:38:41,119

seen one or once they've had an

2459

01:38:44,310 --> 01:38:42,159

encounter

2460

01:38:46,229 --> 01:38:44,320

um and how they're they're scared away

2461

01:38:48,229 --> 01:38:46,239

or they're scared from talking about it

2462

01:38:49,669 --> 01:38:48,239

or something worse like i was saying

2463

01:38:51,830 --> 01:38:49,679

about the story

2464

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:51,840

and uh yeah we don't know what diego

2465

01:38:55,510 --> 01:38:54,000

cigar actually saw and i don't suppose

2466

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:55,520

it was just the e.t and the forest

2467

01:38:58,629 --> 01:38:56,239

because

2468

01:39:00,310 --> 01:38:58,639

lots of people have seen that actually

2469

01:39:02,070 --> 01:39:00,320

um but it was something else

2470

01:39:03,910 --> 01:39:02,080

now so you got you guys went to the

2471

01:39:05,350 --> 01:39:03,920

beach you got men in black there you've

2472

01:39:08,310 --> 01:39:05,360

got somebody looking at

2473

01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:08,320

uh the blimp and uh you're being you're

2474

01:39:12,629 --> 01:39:10,800

being observed a second time

2475

01:39:15,350 --> 01:39:12,639

uh yeah that's what i thought and and

2476

01:39:17,430 --> 01:39:15,360

then we go to the dirt track

2477

01:39:19,109 --> 01:39:17,440

right right i wanted to go behind the

2478

01:39:19,990 --> 01:39:19,119

lake and the reason i wanted to go there

2479

01:39:23,510 --> 01:39:20,000

was that

2480

01:39:24,070 --> 01:39:23,520

before um jorge had told us about a boy

2481

01:39:27,350 --> 01:39:24,080

who

2482

01:39:28,070 --> 01:39:27,360

had gone back there um he had felt that

2483

01:39:30,470 --> 01:39:28,080

he should go

2484

01:39:31,750 --> 01:39:30,480

because he had been he had been at home

2485

01:39:33,910 --> 01:39:31,760

really wanting to see

2486

01:39:35,270 --> 01:39:33,920

extraterrestrials really wanted to you

2487

01:39:36,790 --> 01:39:35,280

know he'd heard about them he really

2488

01:39:39,510 --> 01:39:36,800

wanted to see one

2489

01:39:41,109 --> 01:39:39,520

and um he in his head there was a doubt

2490

01:39:41,910 --> 01:39:41,119

you know he said go to the back of the

2491

01:39:43,910 --> 01:39:41,920

lake

2492

01:39:45,669 --> 01:39:43,920

so he went to the back right there where

2493

01:39:47,510 --> 01:39:45,679

there's nothing except just a it's not a

2494

01:39:49,750 --> 01:39:47,520

real road just a track

2495

01:39:51,109 --> 01:39:49,760

and three beings came towards him

2496

01:39:54,149 --> 01:39:51,119

actually i think it was

2497

01:39:56,870 --> 01:39:54,159

a human and two ets

2498

01:39:58,709 --> 01:39:56,880

but they were like the ones douglas saw

2499

01:40:00,790 --> 01:39:58,719

they were um or encountered

2500

01:40:02,629 --> 01:40:00,800

they were human looking with blonde hair

2501
01:40:05,350 --> 01:40:02,639
the the very beautiful

2502
01:40:06,310 --> 01:40:05,360
nordic types and they were sparkling and

2503
01:40:08,790 --> 01:40:06,320
incredible

2504
01:40:09,750 --> 01:40:08,800
and they gave a wonderful you know

2505
01:40:12,390 --> 01:40:09,760
energy

2506
01:40:14,550 --> 01:40:12,400
but even though they were trying to calm

2507
01:40:17,189 --> 01:40:14,560
him and they were walking towards him

2508
01:40:18,310 --> 01:40:17,199
he felt scared because he was alone and

2509
01:40:21,270 --> 01:40:18,320
it was actually

2510
01:40:23,189 --> 01:40:21,280
dark and i think i i think you know

2511
01:40:25,109 --> 01:40:23,199
it'll be normal to feel scared

2512
01:40:26,390 --> 01:40:25,119
so he left he was on his little bike and

2513
01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:26,400

he left

2514

01:40:31,830 --> 01:40:29,600

this this is all the same encounter

2515

01:40:33,750 --> 01:40:31,840

no that this is that this is nothing to

2516

01:40:34,870 --> 01:40:33,760

do with our encounter this is a boy that

2517

01:40:37,030 --> 01:40:34,880

we heard about

2518

01:40:38,229 --> 01:40:37,040

oh i thought this all happened on the

2519

01:40:41,030 --> 01:40:38,239

same day

2520

01:40:41,590 --> 01:40:41,040

oh no no oh i was gonna say man this is

2521

01:40:44,070 --> 01:40:41,600

too much

2522

01:40:44,950 --> 01:40:44,080

man i can't handle it i know this isn't

2523

01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:44,960

amazing

2524

01:40:49,990 --> 01:40:47,360

no this is why i went to the back of the

2525

01:40:51,750 --> 01:40:50,000

lake because i heard about the story

2526

01:40:53,109 --> 01:40:51,760

and i knew that they were the kind of

2527

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:53,119

et's that douglas

2528

01:40:56,229 --> 01:40:55,520

encountered so i thought you never know

2529

01:40:58,629 --> 01:40:56,239

you know

2530

01:40:59,669 --> 01:40:58,639

they might come and see us so on the way

2531

01:41:01,510 --> 01:40:59,679

back i

2532

01:41:02,390 --> 01:41:01,520

know there's no one around and we went

2533

01:41:03,590 --> 01:41:02,400

to the back of the league it was

2534

01:41:06,550 --> 01:41:03,600

beginning to get dark

2535

01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:06,560

and so we went slowly and not you know

2536

01:41:11,510 --> 01:41:07,920

didn't see anything

2537

01:41:15,270 --> 01:41:11,520

but as we came to the end of that track

2538

01:41:17,270 --> 01:41:15,280

in comes a military truck really fast

2539

01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:17,280

and and there's nothing real reason for

2540

01:41:21,430 --> 01:41:18,719

them to do that right

2541

01:41:24,070 --> 01:41:21,440

except that we were there there's

2542

01:41:27,189 --> 01:41:24,080

nothing there there's no base there's no

2543

01:41:28,709 --> 01:41:27,199

buildings so they come really fast and

2544

01:41:30,229 --> 01:41:28,719

so if they had come up

2545

01:41:31,910 --> 01:41:30,239

when we were there they would have

2546

01:41:34,310 --> 01:41:31,920

locked i mean you couldn't have got

2547

01:41:37,270 --> 01:41:34,320

passed you had to go back again you know

2548

01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:37,280

so um that was very interesting so i i'm

2549

01:41:40,470 --> 01:41:38,960

always looking for things like that and

2550

01:41:41,189 --> 01:41:40,480

so i was saying thomas i think they're

2551
01:41:44,149 --> 01:41:41,199
there for

2552
01:41:44,550 --> 01:41:44,159
us and he and he's not so sure you know

2553
01:41:46,550 --> 01:41:44,560
um

2554
01:41:48,870 --> 01:41:46,560
but uh but i really thought that's what

2555
01:41:50,709 --> 01:41:48,880
it was so that was a bit of excitement

2556
01:41:52,550 --> 01:41:50,719
and at that time i didn't even know i

2557
01:41:53,160 --> 01:41:52,560
had the picture of the e.t

2558
01:41:56,470 --> 01:41:53,170
i didn't know

2559
01:41:59,270 --> 01:41:56,480
[Laughter]

2560
01:42:02,900 --> 01:41:59,280
so um so that's a story from that's a

2561
01:42:07,590 --> 01:42:04,709
[Laughter]

2562
01:42:09,430 --> 01:42:07,600
you know i remember i this is why you

2563
01:42:11,430 --> 01:42:09,440

know why i'm getting angry i remember

2564

01:42:13,430 --> 01:42:11,440

uh one time you and i were sitting uh

2565

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:13,440

the conference had just ended this is a

2566

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:14,000

few years

2567

01:42:20,870 --> 01:42:17,280

ago and you came over

2568

01:42:24,390 --> 01:42:20,880

uh to my room uh to say thank you

2569

01:42:27,510 --> 01:42:24,400

and we hung out and had coffee and we

2570

01:42:29,590 --> 01:42:27,520

talked for for like an hour

2571

01:42:30,629 --> 01:42:29,600

and and i know you remember that right

2572

01:42:33,510 --> 01:42:30,639

and and

2573

01:42:34,310 --> 01:42:33,520

yes that was the opportunity to show me

2574

01:42:36,709 --> 01:42:34,320

the picture

2575

01:42:37,750 --> 01:42:36,719

right then right then you could have

2576

01:42:39,350 --> 01:42:37,760

told me the story

2577

01:42:42,229 --> 01:42:39,360

right then we were just hanging out

2578

01:42:44,950 --> 01:42:42,239

drinking coffee talking ufos but

2579

01:42:45,750 --> 01:42:44,960

no no you keep the good stuff to

2580

01:42:48,310 --> 01:42:45,760

yourself

2581

01:42:50,790 --> 01:42:48,320

serena i i see what's going on in the

2582

01:42:53,109 --> 01:42:50,800

ufo magazine a long time ago too

2583

01:42:56,550 --> 01:42:53,119

i mean oh sure they saw it first they

2584

01:42:58,709 --> 01:42:56,560

saw it before me i'm sure they did

2585

01:43:01,350 --> 01:42:58,719

i'm sure they did yeah this is uh this

2586

01:43:04,070 --> 01:43:01,360

is crazy okay what's next

2587

01:43:05,430 --> 01:43:04,080

um so would you i i didn't i was going

2588

01:43:07,750 --> 01:43:05,440

to at the beginning

2589

01:43:09,669 --> 01:43:07,760

talk about the first thing that i heard

2590

01:43:12,310 --> 01:43:09,679

about puerto rico and why

2591

01:43:13,030 --> 01:43:12,320

we really wanted to go there and i love

2592

01:43:16,149 --> 01:43:13,040

this

2593

01:43:17,590 --> 01:43:16,159

it is so incredibly far out and um and i

2594

01:43:19,910 --> 01:43:17,600

don't know if everyone's heard it

2595

01:43:21,430 --> 01:43:19,920

and because this was back in the early

2596

01:43:23,830 --> 01:43:21,440

90s when

2597

01:43:26,629 --> 01:43:23,840

we were at whole life expo and i used to

2598

01:43:28,629 --> 01:43:26,639

help a whole life before conscious life

2599

01:43:29,990 --> 01:43:28,639

and you know there was a ufo section

2600

01:43:32,229 --> 01:43:30,000

there as well

2601
01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:32,239
in ufo researchers like bob dean and so

2602
01:43:36,870 --> 01:43:33,600
forth and um

2603
01:43:38,709 --> 01:43:36,880
i was much younger and the uh

2604
01:43:40,629 --> 01:43:38,719
and i heard i started hearing about

2605
01:43:42,390 --> 01:43:40,639
puerto rico and actually it was coming

2606
01:43:44,310 --> 01:43:42,400
from jorge martin before

2607
01:43:46,470 --> 01:43:44,320
i i knew him of course and there was

2608
01:43:48,070 --> 01:43:46,480
some you know typed out information and

2609
01:43:49,910 --> 01:43:48,080
people were talking about it

2610
01:43:51,430 --> 01:43:49,920
and and it was incredible especially

2611
01:43:51,990 --> 01:43:51,440
then because we didn't have internet and

2612
01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:52,000
stuff

2613
01:43:55,430 --> 01:43:53,920

we had to go by what people were saying

2614

01:43:58,629 --> 01:43:55,440

you know

2615

01:44:01,590 --> 01:43:58,639

and um and so um at that time

2616

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:01,600

in puerto rico um there was a an owner

2617

01:44:05,109 --> 01:44:03,600

of a restaurant and i actually went

2618

01:44:06,390 --> 01:44:05,119

there later and i went to this whole

2619

01:44:09,430 --> 01:44:06,400

place later twice

2620

01:44:10,070 --> 01:44:09,440

to to uh to kind of check up on it but

2621

01:44:12,149 --> 01:44:10,080

um

2622

01:44:13,990 --> 01:44:12,159

the uh the owner's restaurant his name

2623

01:44:15,669 --> 01:44:14,000

was manuel figueroa

2624

01:44:17,109 --> 01:44:15,679

and he was awoken in the middle of the

2625

01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:17,119

night and by

2626

01:44:20,149 --> 01:44:19,199

people saying you've got to come down to

2627

01:44:22,070 --> 01:44:20,159

the restaurant

2628

01:44:23,270 --> 01:44:22,080

someone's broken into it you've got to

2629

01:44:26,310 --> 01:44:23,280

come so

2630

01:44:29,350 --> 01:44:26,320

he got in his car and he went down there

2631

01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:29,360

and they were there was stuff thrown

2632

01:44:32,470 --> 01:44:30,000

around the

2633

01:44:33,990 --> 01:44:32,480

door of course was open there was food

2634

01:44:36,790 --> 01:44:34,000

thrown about it looked like the fridge

2635

01:44:38,070 --> 01:44:36,800

was open chairs were knocked down and it

2636

01:44:39,990 --> 01:44:38,080

wasn't like anything had really been

2637

01:44:42,229 --> 01:44:40,000

stolen sort of messed up

2638

01:44:43,910 --> 01:44:42,239

and he didn't know why the people were

2639

01:44:45,990 --> 01:44:43,920

so distraught the people who had found

2640

01:44:47,910 --> 01:44:46,000

this or seen this happen

2641

01:44:49,910 --> 01:44:47,920

and um and he said well what's wrong

2642

01:44:52,790 --> 01:44:49,920

then i mean it's not so bad and

2643

01:44:53,830 --> 01:44:52,800

i can clean this up and uh they said but

2644

01:44:56,950 --> 01:44:53,840

they were not

2645

01:45:00,070 --> 01:44:56,960

human and they went that way

2646

01:45:00,870 --> 01:45:00,080

so he thought oh let's see so um he got

2647

01:45:03,510 --> 01:45:00,880

in his car

2648

01:45:04,790 --> 01:45:03,520

and this was karatera 101 this is a kind

2649

01:45:07,669 --> 01:45:04,800

of a famous

2650

01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:07,679

road there where a lot has happened near

2651

01:45:11,430 --> 01:45:09,600

laguna cartagena of course

2652

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:11,440

and this is why i told the whole story

2653

01:45:14,470 --> 01:45:13,040

about the base under it

2654

01:45:16,070 --> 01:45:14,480

because i wanted you know all these

2655

01:45:17,510 --> 01:45:16,080

other things kind of i'm telling you

2656

01:45:19,590 --> 01:45:17,520

around that area

2657

01:45:21,270 --> 01:45:19,600

and another uh road that's really

2658

01:45:23,270 --> 01:45:21,280

important is 303 so there's a lot

2659

01:45:26,870 --> 01:45:23,280

happening on that one as well

2660

01:45:30,070 --> 01:45:26,880

but uh 101 so he was driving down there

2661

01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:30,080

and he turned around a curve and there

2662

01:45:33,270 --> 01:45:30,960

was the five

2663

01:45:35,669 --> 01:45:33,280

beings and they were walking along the

2664

01:45:37,750 --> 01:45:35,679

road just in the middle of the road

2665

01:45:38,709 --> 01:45:37,760

and one of them i think maybe a couple

2666

01:45:42,229 --> 01:45:38,719

of them

2667

01:45:43,990 --> 01:45:42,239

looked at him and um they had these

2668

01:45:45,910 --> 01:45:44,000

lights their eyes were like light is it

2669

01:45:46,790 --> 01:45:45,920

like white lights that came from their

2670

01:45:49,590 --> 01:45:46,800

eyes

2671

01:45:51,189 --> 01:45:49,600

and he got in his head the message don't

2672

01:45:53,350 --> 01:45:51,199

come any closer

2673

01:45:55,189 --> 01:45:53,360

but he didn't he knew they weren't hurt

2674

01:45:56,229 --> 01:45:55,199

it gonna hurt him he knew he felt they

2675

01:45:58,950 --> 01:45:56,239

won't hurt me

2676
01:45:59,350 --> 01:45:58,960
they just want me to drive slowly so he

2677
01:46:02,070 --> 01:45:59,360
went

2678
01:46:03,910 --> 01:46:02,080
really slow and you know he has kept

2679
01:46:05,990 --> 01:46:03,920
getting the message stay away

2680
01:46:08,550 --> 01:46:06,000
and he was looking at them and noticing

2681
01:46:11,590 --> 01:46:08,560
that they had you know big heads no lips

2682
01:46:14,870 --> 01:46:11,600
large eyes and they also had

2683
01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:14,880
three toes these particular et's long

2684
01:46:17,030 --> 01:46:15,440
arms

2685
01:46:18,709 --> 01:46:17,040
and another thing they had that was a

2686
01:46:20,070 --> 01:46:18,719
little different is they had pointed

2687
01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:20,080
ears these ones

2688
01:46:24,390 --> 01:46:21,760

of course a lot of them there don't but

2689

01:46:28,470 --> 01:46:24,400

these particular ones had pointed ears

2690

01:46:31,669 --> 01:46:28,480

and so then as he um kept following them

2691

01:46:34,070 --> 01:46:31,679

they um they got to a bridge which is

2692

01:46:34,950 --> 01:46:34,080

has a little stream in it that goes to

2693

01:46:36,790 --> 01:46:34,960

the lake

2694

01:46:38,070 --> 01:46:36,800

and they climbed over that and

2695

01:46:40,950 --> 01:46:38,080

disappeared

2696

01:46:43,189 --> 01:46:40,960

so um that was like the one of the most

2697

01:46:46,550 --> 01:46:43,199

interesting things i ever heard

2698

01:46:50,310 --> 01:46:46,560

and then he goes home and later next day

2699

01:46:51,750 --> 01:46:50,320

he has a phone call and they said don't

2700

01:46:55,270 --> 01:46:51,760

ever speak of this

2701

01:46:58,709 --> 01:46:55,280

something bad will happen didn't he um

2702

01:47:01,030 --> 01:46:58,719

didn't he drive by them and like

2703

01:47:02,229 --> 01:47:01,040

look at them face to face and they

2704

01:47:06,550 --> 01:47:02,239

watched him drive

2705

01:47:08,629 --> 01:47:06,560

by right um no this particular one

2706

01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:08,639

um he i mean there might have been see

2707

01:47:13,030 --> 01:47:09,920

there might have been another one

2708

01:47:15,430 --> 01:47:13,040

because this is so common

2709

01:47:16,310 --> 01:47:15,440

so this particular one they looked at

2710

01:47:19,590 --> 01:47:16,320

him

2711

01:47:22,310 --> 01:47:19,600

they turned so their heads turned back

2712

01:47:23,030 --> 01:47:22,320

to look at him with that light shining

2713

01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:23,040

so you might

2714

01:47:26,229 --> 01:47:24,480

not have thinking like people might

2715

01:47:27,910 --> 01:47:26,239

think oh he drove by them because he saw

2716

01:47:30,390 --> 01:47:27,920

their faces but they looked back

2717

01:47:32,709 --> 01:47:30,400

at him and they gave him this you know

2718

01:47:35,990 --> 01:47:32,719

the telepathic message

2719

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:36,000

stay away and so that's why he drove

2720

01:47:40,149 --> 01:47:39,040

really slow but at a distance just to

2721

01:47:42,149 --> 01:47:40,159

take the whole thing in

2722

01:47:43,350 --> 01:47:42,159

and he said he wasn't scared he was

2723

01:47:44,709 --> 01:47:43,360

fascinated

2724

01:47:47,109 --> 01:47:44,719

because he knew they were going to harm

2725

01:47:50,470 --> 01:47:47,119

him if he kept a distance

2726

01:47:52,390 --> 01:47:50,480

and um so then um that then so that he

2727

01:47:54,470 --> 01:47:52,400

was warned and it was in spanish but

2728

01:47:58,070 --> 01:47:54,480

with a kind of an american accent

2729

01:48:00,629 --> 01:47:58,080

that you do not uh say anything and

2730

01:48:02,310 --> 01:48:00,639

uh he and he was wondering how did they

2731

01:48:05,590 --> 01:48:02,320

get his phone number because it was

2732

01:48:06,950 --> 01:48:05,600

under someone else's name and so this is

2733

01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:06,960

so incredible

2734

01:48:10,870 --> 01:48:09,520

and um nothing happened to him because

2735

01:48:12,629 --> 01:48:10,880

he didn't actually

2736

01:48:15,270 --> 01:48:12,639

talk about it for a long time i don't

2737

01:48:17,750 --> 01:48:15,280

know how much time went by but he told

2738

01:48:19,189 --> 01:48:17,760

jorge martin when he met him you know

2739

01:48:20,149 --> 01:48:19,199

maybe a couple of years after that or

2740

01:48:22,470 --> 01:48:20,159

something

2741

01:48:24,229 --> 01:48:22,480

so it wasn't um that he went and told

2742

01:48:25,430 --> 01:48:24,239

him right away because you know he he

2743

01:48:28,310 --> 01:48:25,440

was warned not to

2744

01:48:29,750 --> 01:48:28,320

right so so then we went to i had to go

2745

01:48:32,070 --> 01:48:29,760

there

2746

01:48:33,189 --> 01:48:32,080

so first of all with jorge we went on

2747

01:48:35,830 --> 01:48:33,199

the 101

2748

01:48:37,510 --> 01:48:35,840

many times and of course like just

2749

01:48:38,390 --> 01:48:37,520

thinking about what happened is so

2750

01:48:41,109 --> 01:48:38,400

incredible and

2751

01:48:42,310 --> 01:48:41,119

saw the restaurant and the bridge and

2752

01:48:44,229 --> 01:48:42,320

then when i went back with

2753

01:48:45,750 --> 01:48:44,239

douglas i really wanted to get some

2754

01:48:47,590 --> 01:48:45,760

photos of the bridge and

2755

01:48:48,790 --> 01:48:47,600

i did actually but i didn't send them to

2756

01:48:50,229 --> 01:48:48,800

you because it's just the bridge

2757

01:48:51,669 --> 01:48:50,239

you know it's not really i don't know if

2758

01:48:53,109 --> 01:48:51,679

that's really interesting there's no

2759

01:48:55,590 --> 01:48:53,119

et's on it

2760

01:48:57,270 --> 01:48:55,600

but um what's to me and and the funniest

2761

01:49:00,550 --> 01:48:57,280

thing that happened was uh

2762

01:49:02,870 --> 01:49:00,560

that at that time our second visit um

2763

01:49:04,070 --> 01:49:02,880

astrologically douglas had mars on his

2764

01:49:05,990 --> 01:49:04,080

moon and

2765

01:49:07,270 --> 01:49:06,000

all astrologers are going to say to and

2766

01:49:10,149 --> 01:49:07,280

to me why

2767

01:49:10,870 --> 01:49:10,159

is he going to tr on a journey with us

2768

01:49:12,229 --> 01:49:10,880

on the road

2769

01:49:14,149 --> 01:49:12,239

because you know it happens every two

2770

01:49:15,830 --> 01:49:14,159

years we get that transit but it's not

2771

01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:15,840

at all recommended for travel because

2772

01:49:18,950 --> 01:49:17,280

you always have problems

2773

01:49:21,109 --> 01:49:18,960

and what happened was he kept getting

2774

01:49:24,229 --> 01:49:21,119

flat tires in the car

2775

01:49:25,430 --> 01:49:24,239

and various things like that so he got a

2776

01:49:28,470 --> 01:49:25,440

flat tire

2777

01:49:29,510 --> 01:49:28,480

and it was right in front of the of the

2778

01:49:31,589 --> 01:49:29,520

bridge

2779

01:49:32,950 --> 01:49:31,599

and so i jumped out of the car and i

2780

01:49:36,390 --> 01:49:32,960

said this

2781

01:49:38,470 --> 01:49:36,400

is incredible this is the bridge i want

2782

01:49:40,229 --> 01:49:38,480

to take photos off

2783

01:49:42,550 --> 01:49:40,239

and so what a perfect place to have a

2784

01:49:44,229 --> 01:49:42,560

flat tire so i go running off with my

2785

01:49:48,229 --> 01:49:44,239

camera and douglas has to

2786

01:49:51,430 --> 01:49:48,239

to change the tire you gotta love it

2787

01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:51,440

you gotta love it the mars transit with

2788

01:49:56,470 --> 01:49:53,360

the moon

2789

01:49:59,270 --> 01:49:56,480

so um and

2790

01:49:59,750 --> 01:49:59,280

today we've got others uh other things

2791

01:50:01,589 --> 01:49:59,760

that

2792

01:50:02,790 --> 01:50:01,599

i want to talk about but back to jorge

2793

01:50:05,430 --> 01:50:02,800

martin

2794

01:50:07,109 --> 01:50:05,440

um how often do you guys share

2795

01:50:09,430 --> 01:50:07,119

information

2796

01:50:11,589 --> 01:50:09,440

oh well i just spoke to him recently and

2797

01:50:14,229 --> 01:50:11,599

i was talking about arecibo mostly

2798

01:50:14,709 --> 01:50:14,239

and um oh and and you know something

2799

01:50:17,589 --> 01:50:14,719

else i

2800

01:50:19,350 --> 01:50:17,599

i was asking him about and and this is a

2801
01:50:20,950 --> 01:50:19,360
mystery that he doesn't know either

2802
01:50:22,470 --> 01:50:20,960
um you know maria because we haven't

2803
01:50:23,270 --> 01:50:22,480
been there since that since that

2804
01:50:26,790 --> 01:50:23,280
happened

2805
01:50:28,390 --> 01:50:26,800
the hurricane maria and that was um very

2806
01:50:30,149 --> 01:50:28,400
destructive and what

2807
01:50:32,629 --> 01:50:30,159
he always told us and what we always

2808
01:50:33,589 --> 01:50:32,639
thought was perhaps the et's are

2809
01:50:36,070 --> 01:50:33,599
preventing

2810
01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:36,080
or protecting puerto rico because so

2811
01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:38,000
many hurricanes would come through

2812
01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:39,920
and they didn't do much harm they kind

2813
01:50:43,510 --> 01:50:41,119

of passed

2814

01:50:44,950 --> 01:50:43,520

it you know that by one side and then

2815

01:50:46,070 --> 01:50:44,960

they'll go to other islands but not

2816

01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:46,080

puerto rico

2817

01:50:51,430 --> 01:50:48,080

so we always felt because the ets are

2818

01:50:53,350 --> 01:50:51,440

there but that was so much devastation

2819

01:50:55,270 --> 01:50:53,360

that you know we don't know why because

2820

01:50:57,109 --> 01:50:55,280

i think they have enough power to change

2821

01:51:00,310 --> 01:50:57,119

with all the technology

2822

01:51:03,109 --> 01:51:00,320

they could you know make a hurricane

2823

01:51:05,430 --> 01:51:03,119

change course right that's what we think

2824

01:51:06,950 --> 01:51:05,440

but um but no he doesn't know why and

2825

01:51:09,589 --> 01:51:06,960

that's always a mystery and

2826

01:51:09,990 --> 01:51:09,599

perhaps he'll find out somehow i don't

2827

01:51:12,870 --> 01:51:10,000

know

2828

01:51:14,709 --> 01:51:12,880

that's one of the things and um so i i

2829

01:51:16,070 --> 01:51:14,719

sense the times we've been there i mean

2830

01:51:19,669 --> 01:51:16,080

now and again i would call

2831

01:51:21,430 --> 01:51:19,679

our email and um and then uh

2832

01:51:22,950 --> 01:51:21,440

and he was suggesting yeah next year

2833

01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:22,960

because we were trying to think

2834

01:51:27,750 --> 01:51:26,080

um should we go um this year but no you

2835

01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:27,760

know it's covered and everything

2836

01:51:30,950 --> 01:51:30,239

next year we're going to go um and the

2837

01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:30,960

best time

2838

01:51:36,470 --> 01:51:34,320

that we go is march april because

2839

01:51:38,790 --> 01:51:36,480

um of course it's after the expo but

2840

01:51:40,390 --> 01:51:38,800

also um because douglas likes to surf

2841

01:51:43,109 --> 01:51:40,400

and that's when there's good surf

2842

01:51:43,589 --> 01:51:43,119

and it's also before it gets too hot

2843

01:51:46,149 --> 01:51:43,599

because

2844

01:51:48,390 --> 01:51:46,159

it gets very hot there and um and it's

2845

01:51:49,589 --> 01:51:48,400

just beginning to get quite hot but it's

2846

01:51:51,750 --> 01:51:49,599

not too bad

2847

01:51:53,270 --> 01:51:51,760

and at that time and normally there

2848

01:51:54,550 --> 01:51:53,280

aren't any hurricanes the hurricanes are

2849

01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:54,560

usually if there aren't it would be

2850

01:51:58,550 --> 01:51:55,840

later in the year

2851
01:51:58,870 --> 01:51:58,560
now what are the latest ufo updates out

2852
01:52:01,510 --> 01:51:58,880
of

2853
01:52:02,070 --> 01:52:01,520
puerto rico um well people are seeing

2854
01:52:04,629 --> 01:52:02,080
craft

2855
01:52:07,350 --> 01:52:04,639
all the time um i haven't seen any

2856
01:52:10,709 --> 01:52:07,360
stories lately about particular et's but

2857
01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:10,719
i'm sure that once covet is over um that

2858
01:52:15,669 --> 01:52:13,520
jorge will be out there and interviewing

2859
01:52:18,870 --> 01:52:15,679
people in person again

2860
01:52:21,270 --> 01:52:18,880
and but there's been a lot of sightings

2861
01:52:22,550 --> 01:52:21,280
and actually around the time of the

2862
01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:22,560
hurricane shoe

2863
01:52:27,189 --> 01:52:24,719

there was a lot of her lightings and

2864

01:52:30,149 --> 01:52:27,199

there was an earthquake last year

2865

01:52:31,990 --> 01:52:30,159

um in january um actually it was

2866

01:52:32,629 --> 01:52:32,000

december that it started there was

2867

01:52:34,470 --> 01:52:32,639

tremors

2868

01:52:35,990 --> 01:52:34,480

and then in january there was an

2869

01:52:38,310 --> 01:52:36,000

earthquake and

2870

01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:38,320

it was a little bit destructive actually

2871

01:52:41,109 --> 01:52:39,360

and um

2872

01:52:42,470 --> 01:52:41,119

that's another thing so we don't really

2873

01:52:44,709 --> 01:52:42,480

know why

2874

01:52:45,830 --> 01:52:44,719

but we do i don't think it was an ufo

2875

01:52:48,550 --> 01:52:45,840

base or anything

2876

01:52:50,070 --> 01:52:48,560

but there was a lot of ufos seen around

2877

01:52:53,589 --> 01:52:50,080

that time as well

2878

01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:53,599

now yeah and the sightings

2879

01:53:00,629 --> 01:52:58,639

uh are they uh centered around cartagena

2880

01:53:01,910 --> 01:53:00,639

no they're all over and the thing is

2881

01:53:04,229 --> 01:53:01,920

that we like to

2882

01:53:05,350 --> 01:53:04,239

investigate that lake and because of

2883

01:53:07,109 --> 01:53:05,360

what happened

2884

01:53:08,390 --> 01:53:07,119

but there's a huge amount of other

2885

01:53:11,750 --> 01:53:08,400

things going on

2886

01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:11,760

and a lot of it is in the el yonke rain

2887

01:53:14,629 --> 01:53:12,639

forest

2888

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:14,639

um and people see etvs there all the

2889

01:53:18,070 --> 01:53:16,560

time i wouldn't be surprised if they're

2890

01:53:21,030 --> 01:53:18,080

still seeing them now

2891

01:53:21,589 --> 01:53:21,040

and then also vieques the island that's

2892

01:53:23,990 --> 01:53:21,599

mostly

2893

01:53:26,149 --> 01:53:24,000

sort of owned by the military and the

2894

01:53:29,669 --> 01:53:26,159

people are all living in the middle

2895

01:53:32,390 --> 01:53:29,679

that is um very much of a hot spot

2896

01:53:34,070 --> 01:53:32,400

that people report all the time from and

2897

01:53:35,189 --> 01:53:34,080

some of that what happens to people is

2898

01:53:37,270 --> 01:53:35,199

not so good

2899

01:53:39,589 --> 01:53:37,280

because military they're just not

2900

01:53:42,229 --> 01:53:39,599

wanting anyone to go to either end

2901
01:53:43,109 --> 01:53:42,239
now um jorge martin has a book in

2902
01:53:44,950 --> 01:53:43,119
english

2903
01:53:46,550 --> 01:53:44,960
and he's writing another one but the

2904
01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:46,560
book is called vieques

2905
01:53:52,070 --> 01:53:50,159
caribbean ufo cover-up of the third kind

2906
01:53:53,430 --> 01:53:52,080
and i think you can get it on amazon and

2907
01:53:55,830 --> 01:53:53,440
you can get it from him

2908
01:53:57,430 --> 01:53:55,840
um and it's and it's got some of the

2909
01:53:57,669 --> 01:53:57,440
accounts that i've told but not all of

2910
01:54:01,750 --> 01:53:57,679
them

2911
01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:01,760
there's so much there's so much

2912
01:54:05,589 --> 01:54:03,840
there's so much information and i know

2913
01:54:06,790 --> 01:54:05,599

that when he gets interviewed soon with

2914

01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:06,800

um tracy he'll

2915

01:54:10,950 --> 01:54:08,960

he'll be telling you other things that

2916

01:54:12,709 --> 01:54:10,960

that um you know i haven't even covered

2917

01:54:14,870 --> 01:54:12,719

because there's so much

2918

01:54:16,950 --> 01:54:14,880

and um he's really dedicated doing this

2919

01:54:21,669 --> 01:54:16,960

and his wife marlene as well

2920

01:54:24,550 --> 01:54:21,679

um and uh for years and so it's time

2921

01:54:25,270 --> 01:54:24,560

and i wanted to ask you know the reports

2922

01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:25,280

of

2923

01:54:29,990 --> 01:54:28,239

uh which have been going on for for

2924

01:54:30,790 --> 01:54:30,000

quite a while this has been going on for

2925

01:54:34,310 --> 01:54:30,800

a long time

2926

01:54:37,910 --> 01:54:34,320

the reports of a base being under

2927

01:54:41,030 --> 01:54:37,920

laguna cartagena uh cartagena

2928

01:54:45,030 --> 01:54:41,040

is that an et base or

2929

01:54:48,229 --> 01:54:45,040

is that a u.s military installation

2930

01:54:49,109 --> 01:54:48,239

e.t base this fee base but what it seems

2931

01:54:52,229 --> 01:54:49,119

like

2932

01:54:52,790 --> 01:54:52,239

is that the the military go to where

2933

01:54:55,030 --> 01:54:52,800

they are

2934

01:54:56,310 --> 01:54:55,040

you know and this like i was saying they

2935

01:54:58,550 --> 01:54:56,320

were being seen there

2936

01:55:00,870 --> 01:54:58,560

in the 40s when people when the

2937

01:55:01,430 --> 01:55:00,880

geologists were mapping the caves and

2938

01:55:05,589 --> 01:55:01,440

the

2939

01:55:07,510 --> 01:55:05,599

geologists

2940

01:55:09,830 --> 01:55:07,520

he would see little beings in the forest

2941

01:55:12,310 --> 01:55:09,840

and so that's way back in the 40s

2942

01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:12,320

and he told jorge that and then these

2943

01:55:16,310 --> 01:55:14,080

other people have been seeing them go

2944

01:55:17,189 --> 01:55:16,320

coming and going from that lake so what

2945

01:55:20,310 --> 01:55:17,199

i feel

2946

01:55:22,629 --> 01:55:20,320

is um and kind of speculating here but

2947

01:55:23,510 --> 01:55:22,639

when all those explosions happened and

2948

01:55:27,109 --> 01:55:23,520

and the blue

2949

01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:27,119

smoke it was as if the base of the ets

2950

01:55:30,950 --> 01:55:29,280

maybe they were expanding it

2951
01:55:32,310 --> 01:55:30,960
it was already there but it was like

2952
01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:32,320
they were expanding it

2953
01:55:36,070 --> 01:55:34,080
and this great big ship came and all

2954
01:55:38,709 --> 01:55:36,080
that so um that would make

2955
01:55:39,430 --> 01:55:38,719
sense i think and that and also because

2956
01:55:42,310 --> 01:55:39,440
the military

2957
01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:42,320
weren't there before at that day they

2958
01:55:44,390 --> 01:55:43,760
would everything was normal and then

2959
01:55:46,550 --> 01:55:44,400
suddenly

2960
01:55:47,430 --> 01:55:46,560
when this you know uh explosions

2961
01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:47,440
happened

2962
01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:49,280
uh the military were all there it's not

2963
01:55:52,550 --> 01:55:51,119

like they knew oh we're going to do

2964

01:55:53,270 --> 01:55:52,560

something to the base we're going to

2965

01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:53,280

explain

2966

01:55:57,910 --> 01:55:56,080

so the et's were doing it and then of

2967

01:55:59,669 --> 01:55:57,920

course there's various parts like i said

2968

01:56:03,350 --> 01:55:59,679

not just the one we were in

2969

01:56:05,990 --> 01:56:03,360

where they're protected for

2970

01:56:08,229 --> 01:56:06,000

nature and i think you know obviously

2971

01:56:09,830 --> 01:56:08,239

you can hide a lot of et activity that

2972

01:56:12,390 --> 01:56:09,840

way too

2973

01:56:13,350 --> 01:56:12,400

you know the thing is about cartagena if

2974

01:56:15,990 --> 01:56:13,360

you look at

2975

01:56:17,430 --> 01:56:16,000

puerto rico and i've heard so many

2976

01:56:20,390 --> 01:56:17,440

people mention this

2977

01:56:20,790 --> 01:56:20,400

there's lakes all over puerto rico and

2978

01:56:24,070 --> 01:56:20,800

much

2979

01:56:27,430 --> 01:56:24,080

larger ones than than cartagena

2980

01:56:28,229 --> 01:56:27,440

that you don't see us military jets

2981

01:56:30,870 --> 01:56:28,239

circling

2982

01:56:32,470 --> 01:56:30,880

all day long around the other lakes it's

2983

01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:32,480

only cartagena

2984

01:56:38,790 --> 01:56:35,599

and i've seen i've seen the videos and

2985

01:56:40,229 --> 01:56:38,800

and and the planes are taking laps

2986

01:56:41,830 --> 01:56:40,239

you know and it just you've got to

2987

01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:41,840

scratch your head and wonder

2988

01:56:44,950 --> 01:56:43,679

what it is what is it about this

2989

01:56:47,430 --> 01:56:44,960

particular lake

2990

01:56:49,830 --> 01:56:47,440

when they could be flying over any lake

2991

01:56:52,470 --> 01:56:49,840

in puerto rico but it's just that one

2992

01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:52,480

yes yes and there are military bases of

2993

01:56:56,870 --> 01:56:54,320

course there's roosevelt roads and

2994

01:56:59,510 --> 01:56:56,880

other jackets so um and now you know

2995

01:57:01,350 --> 01:56:59,520

closer of course also to el yonke

2996

01:57:02,709 --> 01:57:01,360

where there's been so much activity and

2997

01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:02,719

where the et's

2998

01:57:08,390 --> 01:57:05,760

to you know watch people as well and and

2999

01:57:09,109 --> 01:57:08,400

jorge has more pictures from people who

3000

01:57:12,070 --> 01:57:09,119

have taken

3001
01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:12,080
you know photos similar to mine um of

3002
01:57:15,910 --> 01:57:13,679
the ets following them

3003
01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:15,920
along the sides they'll be gone a trail

3004
01:57:19,830 --> 01:57:17,520
in in el yonke

3005
01:57:21,030 --> 01:57:19,840
and the et's will be they'll hear little

3006
01:57:23,669 --> 01:57:21,040
sounds

3007
01:57:25,189 --> 01:57:23,679
footprints or something and now and then

3008
01:57:26,550 --> 01:57:25,199
one lady she kept turning around and

3009
01:57:28,390 --> 01:57:26,560
taking a photo and turning around

3010
01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:28,400
quickly and taking a photo and

3011
01:57:32,790 --> 01:57:30,480
and then a little et's were on her

3012
01:57:35,030 --> 01:57:32,800
camera so it's similar i saw that other

3013
01:57:35,990 --> 01:57:35,040

people have similar pictures that that i

3014

01:57:39,510 --> 01:57:36,000

have

3015

01:57:40,070 --> 01:57:39,520

the pit the pitter patter of the little

3016

01:57:43,270 --> 01:57:40,080

e.t

3017

01:57:46,310 --> 01:57:43,280

feet i got to go to puerto rico

3018

01:57:47,109 --> 01:57:46,320

i got to go to puerto rico i've wanted

3019

01:57:50,390 --> 01:57:47,119

to go

3020

01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:50,400

uh for so many years and uh yeah i'm

3021

01:57:55,189 --> 01:57:52,639

more than upset about uh

3022

01:57:57,189 --> 01:57:55,199

arecibo and i think that there's a

3023

01:57:59,270 --> 01:57:57,199

connection there too as well and i i

3024

01:58:02,470 --> 01:57:59,280

just can't put my finger on it

3025

01:58:04,070 --> 01:58:02,480

but everybody you know it's like you go

3026

01:58:06,510 --> 01:58:04,080

to certain parts of the united states

3027

01:58:09,430 --> 01:58:06,520

where everybody's got a bigfoot story

3028

01:58:12,229 --> 01:58:09,440

everybody's got a bigfoot story yeah

3029

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:12,239

the puerto rico everybody's got an et

3030

01:58:15,189 --> 01:58:12,960

story

3031

01:58:16,950 --> 01:58:15,199

they do so many people do but some

3032

01:58:17,430 --> 01:58:16,960

people still don't want to talk about it

3033

01:58:20,950 --> 01:58:17,440

and

3034

01:58:23,750 --> 01:58:20,960

all the military know

3035

01:58:26,390 --> 01:58:23,760

or or have or have experiences there was

3036

01:58:28,870 --> 01:58:26,400

one doctor he was a military doctor

3037

01:58:30,390 --> 01:58:28,880

i can't remember his name and and there

3038

01:58:32,229 --> 01:58:30,400

was a funny story that i often talk

3039

01:58:33,910 --> 01:58:32,239

about in my talks because

3040

01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:33,920

you know we often think ets know

3041

01:58:36,950 --> 01:58:35,679

everything they're so psychic they know

3042

01:58:39,910 --> 01:58:36,960

what we're doing and all that

3043

01:58:41,990 --> 01:58:39,920

but they don't because this doctor um he

3044

01:58:45,109 --> 01:58:42,000

when he was walking in the forest

3045

01:58:46,870 --> 01:58:45,119

um aniti was there on the path and

3046

01:58:49,589 --> 01:58:46,880

the ichi was surprised and he was

3047

01:58:50,390 --> 01:58:49,599

surprised so the e.t went one way and he

3048

01:58:54,149 --> 01:58:50,400

ran the other

3049

01:58:55,910 --> 01:58:54,159

and and but he couldn't he wouldn't tell

3050

01:58:57,350 --> 01:58:55,920

them he knew he'd get debriefed on the

3051

01:58:59,750 --> 01:58:57,360

whole thing you know so he just

3052

01:59:01,830 --> 01:58:59,760

kept it in kept it quiet but things like

3053

01:59:04,629 --> 01:59:01,840

that are happening

3054

01:59:06,470 --> 01:59:04,639

well i need to take a quick break so

3055

01:59:09,430 --> 01:59:06,480

let's get that in now

3056

01:59:10,229 --> 01:59:09,440

and then when we come back can we talk

3057

01:59:12,870 --> 01:59:10,239

cryptids

3058

01:59:14,629 --> 01:59:12,880

and and what's going on absolutely you

3059

01:59:16,629 --> 01:59:14,639

can talk about the shubacabra

3060

01:59:18,950 --> 01:59:16,639

let's let's do that next our guest

3061

01:59:20,629 --> 01:59:18,960

tonight the one and only serena wright

3062

01:59:23,589 --> 01:59:20,639

taylor i'm your host jimmy church

3063

01:59:25,430 --> 01:59:23,599

the image is incredible okay we've been

3064

01:59:25,910 --> 01:59:25,440

talking about it all night you can go to

3065

01:59:28,790 --> 01:59:25,920

my

3066

01:59:30,390 --> 01:59:28,800

twitter feed at j church radio it's

3067

01:59:32,709 --> 01:59:30,400

right there it's uh

3068

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:32,719

buried pretty deep in hashtag f2b the

3069

01:59:44,550 --> 01:59:33,440

sandbox

3070

01:59:47,030 --> 01:59:44,560

we'll be right back stay with us

3071

01:59:48,070 --> 01:59:47,040

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3072

01:59:51,750 --> 01:59:48,080

station

3073

01:59:53,510 --> 01:59:51,760

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3074

01:59:55,669 --> 01:59:53,520

why is it we're not very good with our

3075

01:59:57,430 --> 01:59:55,679

health regiment until it's too late we

3076

01:59:58,310 --> 01:59:57,440

don't put oil in the car until the

3077

02:00:00,229 --> 01:59:58,320

engine blows up

3078

02:00:01,830 --> 02:00:00,239

when the body's out of balance your

3079

02:00:04,070 --> 02:00:01,840

health is not so good

3080

02:00:06,550 --> 02:00:04,080

give your body some love log on to get

3081

02:00:08,790 --> 02:00:06,560

the tea dot com that's get the tea

3082

02:00:11,189 --> 02:00:08,800

dot com try our life change tea which

3083

02:00:13,430 --> 02:00:11,199

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3084

02:00:14,870 --> 02:00:13,440

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3085

02:00:16,870 --> 02:00:14,880

bring the body in balance

3086

02:00:17,990 --> 02:00:16,880

we also carry organic supplements to

3087

02:00:20,709 --> 02:00:18,000

help you get where

3088

02:00:21,990 --> 02:00:20,719

you need to go so do your body a favor

3089

02:00:25,510 --> 02:00:22,000

log on to get the tea

3090

02:00:27,750 --> 02:00:25,520

dot com that's get the ttea.com

3091

02:00:29,030 --> 02:00:27,760

you can even visit our sales page to

3092

02:00:31,270 --> 02:00:29,040

save some dough

3093

02:00:33,030 --> 02:00:31,280

does anybody call money dough anymore

3094

02:00:34,229 --> 02:00:33,040

anyway if you're looking for short

3095

02:00:36,629 --> 02:00:34,239

helpful health tips

3096

02:00:37,990 --> 02:00:36,639

go to youtube and punch in health

3097

02:00:45,109 --> 02:00:38,000

matters now

3098

02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:45,119

log on to get the tea.com shop get

3099

02:00:48,070 --> 02:00:45,840

balanced

3100

02:00:49,189 --> 02:00:48,080

then learn some cool tips at health

3101

02:00:51,070 --> 02:00:49,199

matters now

3102

02:00:53,270 --> 02:00:51,080

you'll be glad you did that's get the

3103

02:00:55,270 --> 02:00:53,280

tea.com

3104

02:00:56,330 --> 02:00:55,280

your contact for current news and

3105

02:00:58,189 --> 02:00:56,340

trending topics

3106

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:58,199

[Music]

3107

02:01:01,910 --> 02:01:00,080

kgraradio.com

3108

02:01:03,109 --> 02:01:01,920

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3109

02:01:06,149 --> 02:01:03,119

and i only

3110

02:01:08,790 --> 02:01:06,159

drink fade to black blend coffee

3111

02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:08,800

from river moon just click on the river

3112

02:01:13,750 --> 02:01:10,000

moon coffee banner

3113

02:01:17,350 --> 02:01:13,760

at jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

3114

02:01:21,350 --> 02:01:17,360

blend this is the only way

3115

02:01:26,450 --> 02:01:21,360

forward this is made to black

3116

02:01:30,390 --> 02:01:26,460

make contact jgra radio.com

3117

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:32,229

when you're in the house for longer

3118

02:01:35,830 --> 02:01:33,599

periods of time

3119

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:35,840

you can see them flying or running

3120

02:01:41,270 --> 02:01:37,679

across the floor

3121

02:01:42,629 --> 02:01:41,280

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3122

02:01:46,870 --> 02:01:42,639

disgusting

3123

02:01:50,070 --> 02:01:46,880

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3124

02:01:52,149 --> 02:01:50,080

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3125

02:01:54,070 --> 02:01:52,159

found something that is tougher than

3126

02:01:57,189 --> 02:01:54,080

bugs orange guard

3127

02:02:00,790 --> 02:01:57,199

on contact it kills hidden bugs

3128

02:02:03,990 --> 02:02:00,800

including ants roaches and fleas plus

3129

02:02:05,990 --> 02:02:04,000

orange guard is a residual repellent

3130

02:02:07,189 --> 02:02:06,000

all of the ingredients of orange guard

3131

02:02:10,310 --> 02:02:07,199

are on the fda

3132

02:02:11,589 --> 02:02:10,320

generally recognized as safe list orange

3133

02:02:15,270 --> 02:02:11,599

guard may be used around

3134

02:02:19,270 --> 02:02:15,280

food humans and pets it comes with a

3135

02:02:22,950 --> 02:02:19,280

30 day money back guarantee orange guard

3136

02:02:25,669 --> 02:02:22,960

available at orangeguard.com whole foods

3137

02:02:28,950 --> 02:02:25,679

and ace hardware

3138

02:02:29,750 --> 02:02:28,960

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3139

02:02:31,990 --> 02:02:29,760

disarray

3140

02:02:33,109 --> 02:02:32,000

history shows us what gold does when

3141

02:02:34,629 --> 02:02:33,119

people aren't sure

3142

02:02:36,390 --> 02:02:34,639

aren't sure about the government the

3143

02:02:39,189 --> 02:02:36,400

stock market their jobs

3144

02:02:41,350 --> 02:02:39,199

or their retirement savings our national

3145

02:02:43,270 --> 02:02:41,360

debt is skyrocketing gold and other

3146

02:02:43,750 --> 02:02:43,280

precious metals are a defense measure

3147

02:02:46,149 --> 02:02:43,760

against

3148

02:02:47,109 --> 02:02:46,159

inflation and a stock market that might

3149

02:02:49,430 --> 02:02:47,119

take years

3150

02:02:50,790 --> 02:02:49,440

to recover so what can you do right now

3151
02:02:53,109 --> 02:02:50,800
to protect yourself

3152
02:02:55,189 --> 02:02:53,119
call united gold group we offer gold and

3153
02:02:55,750 --> 02:02:55,199
other precious metals delivered securely

3154
02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:55,760
within

3155
02:03:00,229 --> 02:02:58,400
72 hours are you worried about the stock

3156
02:03:04,470 --> 02:03:00,239
market we can also help you set up

3157
02:03:07,189 --> 02:03:04,480
a real gold or silver ira or a 401k

3158
02:03:08,070 --> 02:03:07,199
safe and secure united gold group makes

3159
02:03:11,350 --> 02:03:08,080
gold ownership

3160
02:03:13,910 --> 02:03:11,360
affordable call now and get up to 2 500

3161
02:03:14,709 --> 02:03:13,920
in free gold or silver with a qualified

3162
02:03:18,950 --> 02:03:14,719
ira

3163
02:03:22,629 --> 02:03:18,960

call 800-753-8534

3164

02:03:32,030 --> 02:03:22,639

that's 800-753-85534

3165

02:03:38,070 --> 02:03:34,870

[Applause]

3166

02:03:41,910 --> 02:03:38,080

you want to know a secret i love

3167

02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:41,920

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3168

02:03:45,510 --> 02:03:43,760

i couldn't stay sane without pulling

3169

02:03:48,709 --> 02:03:45,520

instabrush

3170

02:03:49,669 --> 02:03:48,719

why fade to black because you never got

3171

02:03:53,990 --> 02:03:49,679

that pony

3172

02:03:58,550 --> 02:03:56,229

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3173

02:04:13,590 --> 02:03:58,560

on the game changer radio network

3174

02:04:13,600 --> 02:04:17,430

[Music]

3175

02:04:21,430 --> 02:04:19,189

welcome back fade to black i am your

3176
02:04:22,350 --> 02:04:21,440
host jimmy church tonight serena wright

3177
02:04:23,669 --> 02:04:22,360
taylor

3178
02:04:26,790 --> 02:04:23,679
[Music]

3179
02:04:30,229 --> 02:04:26,800
i still can't get over that image i i

3180
02:04:33,189 --> 02:04:30,239
it's burned it's burned into my retina

3181
02:04:34,870 --> 02:04:33,199
it is literally burned into my retina if

3182
02:04:35,669 --> 02:04:34,880
you want to see the image follow me on

3183
02:04:38,069 --> 02:04:35,679
twitter at j

3184
02:04:38,709 --> 02:04:38,079
church radio it's right there in my feed

3185
02:04:41,510 --> 02:04:38,719
and

3186
02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:41,520
uh it's it's right there at the top you

3187
02:04:45,510 --> 02:04:43,280
don't even have to search for it

3188
02:04:46,390 --> 02:04:45,520

there are three images there of the same

3189

02:04:49,669 --> 02:04:46,400

image

3190

02:04:53,510 --> 02:04:49,679

one close one or one far

3191

02:04:56,550 --> 02:04:53,520

one medium and then the close-up

3192

02:04:57,990 --> 02:04:56,560

and then after you see the close-up and

3193

02:05:00,709 --> 02:04:58,000

then you go back to

3194

02:05:01,830 --> 02:05:00,719

the original image it's it's just

3195

02:05:03,750 --> 02:05:01,840

incredible

3196

02:05:05,510 --> 02:05:03,760

uh just follow me on twitter it church

3197

02:05:08,149 --> 02:05:05,520

radio and uh

3198

02:05:10,310 --> 02:05:08,159

also hashtag ffb is the sandbox and it's

3199

02:05:11,990 --> 02:05:10,320

there everybody is commenting on it

3200

02:05:13,830 --> 02:05:12,000

and i would love to hear what you have

3201

02:05:14,870 --> 02:05:13,840

to say it's it's just an incredible

3202

02:05:18,069 --> 02:05:14,880

picture

3203

02:05:19,510 --> 02:05:18,079

uh serena um i want to talk uh

3204

02:05:25,750 --> 02:05:19,520

chupacabra

3205

02:05:27,189 --> 02:05:25,760

uh subject in that it it's come and gone

3206

02:05:30,229 --> 02:05:27,199

come and gone

3207

02:05:33,830 --> 02:05:30,239

um i have always felt as

3208

02:05:34,990 --> 02:05:33,840

we get into this i have always felt that

3209

02:05:37,510 --> 02:05:35,000

um

3210

02:05:38,229 --> 02:05:37,520

chupacabra in the classic sense when i

3211

02:05:41,270 --> 02:05:38,239

look at

3212

02:05:43,589 --> 02:05:41,280

i always thought alien uh

3213

02:05:45,589 --> 02:05:43,599

and you know there are reports of that

3214

02:05:48,629 --> 02:05:45,599

and and so forth but

3215

02:05:51,990 --> 02:05:48,639

um maybe

3216

02:05:54,069 --> 02:05:52,000

it is you know

3217

02:05:55,030 --> 02:05:54,079

being confused you know maybe they're

3218

02:05:57,109 --> 02:05:55,040

seeing a gray

3219

02:05:58,069 --> 02:05:57,119

maybe they're seeing another species of

3220

02:06:01,990 --> 02:05:58,079

gray

3221

02:06:05,510 --> 02:06:02,000

or e.t and that it's just that that it's

3222

02:06:07,030 --> 02:06:05,520

just alien and and when i suggest that i

3223

02:06:07,990 --> 02:06:07,040

don't want to put stuff in people's

3224

02:06:11,430 --> 02:06:08,000

minds

3225

02:06:12,950 --> 02:06:11,440

but am i am i making sense if i look at

3226
02:06:16,310 --> 02:06:12,960
it that way

3227
02:06:18,870 --> 02:06:16,320
um yes but it is the

3228
02:06:20,069 --> 02:06:18,880
it's in itself it is a different you

3229
02:06:23,669 --> 02:06:20,079
could say it's a little

3230
02:06:27,189 --> 02:06:23,679
alien or animal or insect

3231
02:06:29,990 --> 02:06:27,199
like or reptilian-like and um it doesn't

3232
02:06:32,069 --> 02:06:30,000
you know like most more advanced dts you

3233
02:06:35,030 --> 02:06:32,079
telepathically talk with them and they

3234
02:06:36,790 --> 02:06:35,040
come in a ship and and things like that

3235
02:06:40,390 --> 02:06:36,800
no this is not like that

3236
02:06:42,950 --> 02:06:40,400
um and the um pictures that i sent you

3237
02:06:44,310 --> 02:06:42,960
are from real witnesses jorge did those

3238
02:06:47,669 --> 02:06:44,320

drawings and he and

3239

02:06:49,270 --> 02:06:47,679

he interviewed so many witnesses he drew

3240

02:06:50,069 --> 02:06:49,280

it and then he checked with them is that

3241

02:06:53,910 --> 02:06:50,079

what it was like

3242

02:06:56,870 --> 02:06:53,920

is the nearest thing

3243

02:06:58,310 --> 02:06:56,880

now it has um as you can see there's

3244

02:07:00,069 --> 02:06:58,320

spines on the back i

3245

02:07:01,750 --> 02:07:00,079

think that picture just shows some i've

3246

02:07:03,830 --> 02:07:01,760

got a lot of pictures actually

3247

02:07:05,589 --> 02:07:03,840

um but their spines on the back and they

3248

02:07:07,430 --> 02:07:05,599

vibrate when it jumps

3249

02:07:09,589 --> 02:07:07,440

or it sort of flies like a flying

3250

02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:09,599

squirrel because it also has

3251

02:07:15,990 --> 02:07:12,880

or had um a kind of uh

3252

02:07:19,109 --> 02:07:16,000

skin under its arm so to speak

3253

02:07:21,430 --> 02:07:19,119

um like when a flying squirrel jumps out

3254

02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:21,440

of a tree and it opens its arms

3255

02:07:25,109 --> 02:07:23,920

so it was you know like bat like so it

3256

02:07:28,709 --> 02:07:25,119

has that

3257

02:07:30,629 --> 02:07:28,719

um and the big back legs are for jumping

3258

02:07:32,310 --> 02:07:30,639

like a kangaroo they're very kangaroo

3259

02:07:34,390 --> 02:07:32,320

like because they people have seen them

3260

02:07:36,709 --> 02:07:34,400

jump over huge fences

3261

02:07:37,830 --> 02:07:36,719

so not flying like a bird but diving out

3262

02:07:40,790 --> 02:07:37,840

of trees

3263

02:07:41,350 --> 02:07:40,800

we're using the membrane under their arm

3264

02:07:44,870 --> 02:07:41,360

and then

3265

02:07:48,149 --> 02:07:44,880

also jumping um very high

3266

02:07:51,550 --> 02:07:48,159

and the thing is that um

3267

02:07:52,709 --> 02:07:51,560

it it really happened and it was mostly

3268

02:07:55,750 --> 02:07:52,719

1995

3269

02:07:59,669 --> 02:07:55,760

and b at the first sighting was actually

3270

02:08:02,709 --> 02:07:59,679

in uh 1994 in december in puerto rico

3271

02:08:03,350 --> 02:08:02,719

and then it continued on they they had

3272

02:08:06,470 --> 02:08:03,360

about 2

3273

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:06,480

000 reports or more and

3274

02:08:09,910 --> 02:08:09,119

really um you know they can validate the

3275

02:08:13,109 --> 02:08:09,920

witnesses

3276

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:13,119

and it includes the mayor um and can you

3277

02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:14,159

vanis

3278

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:16,560

was the center of a lot of this activity

3279

02:08:22,149 --> 02:08:18,719

and kanyovanya's is near

3280

02:08:22,870 --> 02:08:22,159

um el yonke and it's like kind of

3281

02:08:26,229 --> 02:08:22,880

between

3282

02:08:29,270 --> 02:08:26,239

um san juan and al-junke and

3283

02:08:32,310 --> 02:08:29,280

um there uh the mayor there he would

3284

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:32,320

get a bunch of people together um to

3285

02:08:35,350 --> 02:08:33,280

kind of uh

3286

02:08:36,310 --> 02:08:35,360

want you he wanted to capture it and he

3287

02:08:38,229 --> 02:08:36,320

said i won't let

3288

02:08:39,589 --> 02:08:38,239

anyone take it away you know because he

3289

02:08:40,229 --> 02:08:39,599

knew that unless he would want to take

3290

02:08:41,910 --> 02:08:40,239

it away

3291

02:08:43,510 --> 02:08:41,920

he said i'm going to capture this and he

3292

02:08:45,990 --> 02:08:43,520

didn't manage to capture it but

3293

02:08:47,189 --> 02:08:46,000

he he has i was convinced by all these

3294

02:08:50,390 --> 02:08:47,199

witnesses

3295

02:08:51,750 --> 02:08:50,400

and and the veterinarian there carlos

3296

02:08:53,750 --> 02:08:51,760

soto

3297

02:08:55,030 --> 02:08:53,760

so there was a tv crew that came from

3298

02:08:56,390 --> 02:08:55,040

america and i got some of this

3299

02:09:00,310 --> 02:08:56,400

information from them

3300

02:09:03,350 --> 02:09:00,320

so they went to the vets and he said

3301
02:09:06,470 --> 02:09:03,360
at the time they had two deb dobermans

3302
02:09:09,750 --> 02:09:06,480
two and some goats that were dead and um

3303
02:09:11,430 --> 02:09:09,760
and the uh vet said no animal known to

3304
02:09:13,830 --> 02:09:11,440
man has done this

3305
02:09:15,589 --> 02:09:13,840
because the holes and the back of the

3306
02:09:18,870 --> 02:09:15,599
head of the animals

3307
02:09:19,750 --> 02:09:18,880
they had there was like a um fang either

3308
02:09:23,030 --> 02:09:19,760
side

3309
02:09:24,950 --> 02:09:23,040
and then the tongue of the subacabra

3310
02:09:28,310 --> 02:09:24,960
would go in and suck the blood out

3311
02:09:30,149 --> 02:09:28,320
chupacabra means goat sucker because it

3312
02:09:31,109 --> 02:09:30,159
was mostly goats at first that were

3313
02:09:32,790 --> 02:09:31,119

attacked

3314

02:09:34,709 --> 02:09:32,800

and it was the back of their head so

3315

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:34,719

that's what uh chubacabra means

3316

02:09:38,069 --> 02:09:36,960

and so there was three holes the two

3317

02:09:40,790 --> 02:09:38,079

fangs and the

3318

02:09:43,589 --> 02:09:40,800

and the um tongue in the middle and so

3319

02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:43,599

these animals sort of at the vets there

3320

02:09:47,990 --> 02:09:46,560

and then um different people they went

3321

02:09:50,550 --> 02:09:48,000

to different people who had they

3322

02:09:52,229 --> 02:09:50,560

had these experiences the tv crew um

3323

02:09:53,270 --> 02:09:52,239

there was one man called confessor

3324

02:09:55,189 --> 02:09:53,280

morales

3325

02:09:56,870 --> 02:09:55,199

and he was a farmer and he was the

3326

02:09:58,229 --> 02:09:56,880

principal of the local school in

3327

02:10:01,270 --> 02:09:58,239

carnovas

3328

02:10:03,430 --> 02:10:01,280

and um he had a lot of rabbits but

3329

02:10:04,470 --> 02:10:03,440

um he caught the supercar we didn't

3330

02:10:07,589 --> 02:10:04,480

catch them but he ran

3331

02:10:09,510 --> 02:10:07,599

out um when this when three chupacabras

3332

02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:09,520

were attacking his rabbits

3333

02:10:13,430 --> 02:10:11,840

and he described that exactly what the

3334

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:13,440

picture is that i sent

3335

02:10:17,189 --> 02:10:15,360

and and he said you know they were

3336

02:10:18,229 --> 02:10:17,199

putting the rabbits down it was like in

3337

02:10:21,109 --> 02:10:18,239

a row

3338

02:10:21,430 --> 02:10:21,119

and um the dead ones unfortunately and

3339

02:10:24,149 --> 02:10:21,440

uh

3340

02:10:26,550 --> 02:10:24,159

and they pulled a cage up off the ground

3341

02:10:28,870 --> 02:10:26,560

it was actually attached to the ground

3342

02:10:29,589 --> 02:10:28,880

and threw it at him it was a very heavy

3343

02:10:32,069 --> 02:10:29,599

big cage

3344

02:10:32,629 --> 02:10:32,079

to try you know to make him go away and

3345

02:10:33,830 --> 02:10:32,639

uh

3346

02:10:35,669 --> 02:10:33,840

and then they ran of course the

3347

02:10:37,830 --> 02:10:35,679

chewbaccas went so

3348

02:10:39,589 --> 02:10:37,840

um that was one thing that happened and

3349

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:39,599

then other people have had other

3350

02:10:43,430 --> 02:10:40,800

experiences

3351

02:10:44,149 --> 02:10:43,440

um and i remember hearing about one lady

3352

02:10:46,069 --> 02:10:44,159

who

3353

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:46,079

um that she was out in the garden and

3354

02:10:49,510 --> 02:10:47,520

her husband was in the house

3355

02:10:51,350 --> 02:10:49,520

and that and the chimacabra came behind

3356

02:10:52,950 --> 02:10:51,360

her and he put his arms around her waist

3357

02:10:56,149 --> 02:10:52,960

but she thought it was

3358

02:10:57,750 --> 02:10:56,159

her husband having fun and he came out

3359

02:11:01,270 --> 02:10:57,760

and he saw this thing

3360

02:11:04,550 --> 02:11:01,280

so he immediately chased it and it went

3361

02:11:07,510 --> 02:11:04,560

right over their high fence and ran away

3362

02:11:08,470 --> 02:11:07,520

and then another person had described

3363

02:11:10,790 --> 02:11:08,480

seeing

3364

02:11:11,990 --> 02:11:10,800

a sort of a portal form they were out in

3365

02:11:14,870 --> 02:11:12,000

the forest

3366

02:11:17,270 --> 02:11:14,880

and under a tree there was a sort of a

3367

02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:17,280

portal form in midair and up high from

3368

02:11:21,270 --> 02:11:18,320

the ground

3369

02:11:21,750 --> 02:11:21,280

and like swirling and a ball came out of

3370

02:11:31,830 --> 02:11:21,760

it

3371

02:11:33,270 --> 02:11:31,840

so to speak and went and went on and

3372

02:11:34,229 --> 02:11:33,280

that was say this gripe that was a

3373

02:11:37,510 --> 02:11:34,239

chewbaccabra

3374

02:11:39,109 --> 02:11:37,520

so it looks like this thing came out of

3375

02:11:41,270 --> 02:11:39,119

portals

3376

02:11:44,069 --> 02:11:41,280

and it was it's not there now and it was

3377

02:11:46,229 --> 02:11:44,079

there from 94 to 95.

3378

02:11:47,270 --> 02:11:46,239

and you know i was asking jorge about it

3379

02:11:49,510 --> 02:11:47,280

a lot and

3380

02:11:51,109 --> 02:11:49,520

and he said really he doesn't talk about

3381

02:11:53,669 --> 02:11:51,119

it so much now because

3382

02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:53,679

it became like people made cartoons and

3383

02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:54,960

it became a joke

3384

02:11:58,870 --> 02:11:57,599

and so when he talked about it uh people

3385

02:12:01,510 --> 02:11:58,880

would not take his

3386

02:12:02,790 --> 02:12:01,520

other information seriously about you

3387

02:12:05,990 --> 02:12:02,800

know about the ufos and

3388

02:12:08,390 --> 02:12:06,000

and so on but um but it really happened

3389

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:08,400

and it and it was there on a couple of

3390

02:12:12,229 --> 02:12:09,199

years

3391

02:12:16,069 --> 02:12:12,239

and then disappeared again

3392

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:16,079

the the description of

3393

02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:19,440

uh the skin was there

3394

02:12:24,629 --> 02:12:22,480

fur or was there something else there

3395

02:12:27,750 --> 02:12:24,639

i'm looking at the drawing

3396

02:12:28,790 --> 02:12:27,760

and uh now the drawing is in black and

3397

02:12:34,149 --> 02:12:28,800

white

3398

02:12:36,550 --> 02:12:34,159

um were the were the chupacabras dark

3399

02:12:37,350 --> 02:12:36,560

yes some people said they were black

3400

02:12:40,790 --> 02:12:37,360

right and then

3401
02:12:42,709 --> 02:12:40,800
they were orangey also and then greenish

3402
02:12:43,910 --> 02:12:42,719
so there were all these different

3403
02:12:46,069 --> 02:12:43,920
descriptions

3404
02:12:47,589 --> 02:12:46,079
um you know in color but but i think you

3405
02:12:48,069 --> 02:12:47,599
know it's kind of like the reptilian

3406
02:12:49,990 --> 02:12:48,079
look to

3407
02:12:51,589 --> 02:12:50,000
it and um you just look at the picture

3408
02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:51,599
now you know because there were

3409
02:12:56,069 --> 02:12:55,280
um there was some fur but the along the

3410
02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:56,079
back

3411
02:13:02,069 --> 02:13:00,159
there was this um vibrating spikes

3412
02:13:04,390 --> 02:13:02,079
and they would they were bigger than the

3413
02:13:06,550 --> 02:13:04,400

fur they were like points kind of thing

3414

02:13:09,030 --> 02:13:06,560

and they would vibrate especially when

3415

02:13:12,229 --> 02:13:09,040

it was in the air

3416

02:13:15,109 --> 02:13:12,239

just uh just a creepy uh

3417

02:13:16,069 --> 02:13:15,119

thing not only well the the chupacabra

3418

02:13:19,430 --> 02:13:16,079

is creepy

3419

02:13:22,709 --> 02:13:19,440

but the the the event to come

3420

02:13:25,510 --> 02:13:22,719

and go fairly quickly is

3421

02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:25,520

is strange and it makes you wonder about

3422

02:13:29,350 --> 02:13:25,920

that

3423

02:13:32,229 --> 02:13:29,360

then there uh were reports

3424

02:13:33,350 --> 02:13:32,239

it kind of went from island to island

3425

02:13:36,390 --> 02:13:33,360

and then

3426

02:13:39,510 --> 02:13:36,400

started showing up in mexico yes

3427

02:13:43,030 --> 02:13:39,520

people were reporting in mexico and even

3428

02:13:45,990 --> 02:13:43,040

i heard in america you know like

3429

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:46,000

in the south and i don't have that

3430

02:13:49,510 --> 02:13:47,280

information or the proof

3431

02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:49,520

but that's what the tv people said so

3432

02:13:51,990 --> 02:13:50,320

there was you know

3433

02:13:54,310 --> 02:13:52,000

it was coming in from different places

3434

02:13:57,430 --> 02:13:54,320

but then not anymore and then you know

3435

02:13:59,350 --> 02:13:57,440

people were making t-shirts and stuff

3436

02:14:01,669 --> 02:13:59,360

but yeah that is the real that that

3437

02:14:02,149 --> 02:14:01,679

picture there is from the real witnesses

3438

02:14:03,589 --> 02:14:02,159

so

3439

02:14:05,350 --> 02:14:03,599

that's what it really looked like and it

3440

02:14:08,310 --> 02:14:05,360

does have a kind of eg

3441

02:14:09,270 --> 02:14:08,320

type face with those eyes you know and

3442

02:14:11,589 --> 02:14:09,280

um

3443

02:14:13,910 --> 02:14:11,599

and but the thing is that this way of

3444

02:14:17,350 --> 02:14:13,920

sucking the blood that is so weird

3445

02:14:18,390 --> 02:14:17,360

now uh ultimately um uh through your

3446

02:14:21,830 --> 02:14:18,400

research and

3447

02:14:23,910 --> 02:14:21,840

and certainly with jorge um

3448

02:14:26,470 --> 02:14:23,920

what do what do what are we supposing

3449

02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:26,480

here are we supposing they just came and

3450

02:14:32,390 --> 02:14:28,800

visited were they just pets on a

3451

02:14:34,709 --> 02:14:32,400

on a on an et ship and that got off

3452

02:14:36,629 --> 02:14:34,719

and and they couldn't control it that

3453

02:14:37,430 --> 02:14:36,639

was a joke going around at the time are

3454

02:14:39,910 --> 02:14:37,440

they pets

3455

02:14:40,870 --> 02:14:39,920

yeah i don't or did they come from

3456

02:14:42,470 --> 02:14:40,880

underneath

3457

02:14:44,629 --> 02:14:42,480

you know in all those caves and all

3458

02:14:45,270 --> 02:14:44,639

those bases and they came out for a

3459

02:14:48,390 --> 02:14:45,280

while

3460

02:14:50,229 --> 02:14:48,400

um uh yeah everyone's speculating no i

3461

02:14:52,870 --> 02:14:50,239

mean really no one knows

3462

02:14:53,669 --> 02:14:52,880

no one really knows um and they didn't

3463

02:14:55,750 --> 02:14:53,679

get into a

3464

02:14:57,430 --> 02:14:55,760

craft because you know it wasn't like a

3465

02:14:58,470 --> 02:14:57,440

craft landed and they came out no one

3466

02:15:01,350 --> 02:14:58,480

saw that happening

3467

02:15:03,030 --> 02:15:01,360

but they did see that portal situation

3468

02:15:03,990 --> 02:15:03,040

it came out of nothing in a ball and

3469

02:15:07,030 --> 02:15:04,000

then it un

3470

02:15:10,470 --> 02:15:07,040

did itself and started off so um

3471

02:15:13,589 --> 02:15:10,480

were they were they were they nocturnal

3472

02:15:16,629 --> 02:15:13,599

or were chupacabras seen during the day

3473

02:15:18,870 --> 02:15:16,639

i i don't remember anyone's yes

3474

02:15:19,910 --> 02:15:18,880

actually it was like for instance that

3475

02:15:22,229 --> 02:15:19,920

lady who

3476

02:15:23,270 --> 02:15:22,239

when it had its arms around it it was

3477

02:15:26,629 --> 02:15:23,280

during the day

3478

02:15:29,030 --> 02:15:26,639

now how how big were the chupacabra

3479

02:15:30,390 --> 02:15:29,040

um oh actually i haven't got that

3480

02:15:33,430 --> 02:15:30,400

written down i mean they were

3481

02:15:35,350 --> 02:15:33,440

they were not as tall as a human um

3482

02:15:37,430 --> 02:15:35,360

i don't think i actually didn't write

3483

02:15:39,589 --> 02:15:37,440

down here in my information

3484

02:15:41,830 --> 02:15:39,599

the size of them for some reason i

3485

02:15:43,910 --> 02:15:41,840

always think of them a little shorter

3486

02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:43,920

um but of course you know that they had

3487

02:15:47,350 --> 02:15:45,199

those strong legs

3488

02:15:49,669 --> 02:15:47,360

that they could you know jump and get

3489

02:15:53,350 --> 02:15:49,679

very high up and get into a tree

3490

02:15:55,830 --> 02:15:53,360

and jump over fences but um

3491

02:15:57,510 --> 02:15:55,840

but yeah the um people were saying you

3492

02:15:59,669 --> 02:15:57,520

know who didn't believe it was

3493

02:16:02,390 --> 02:15:59,679

happening oh this was um you know some

3494

02:16:05,589 --> 02:16:02,400

kind of monkey or baboon

3495

02:16:07,830 --> 02:16:05,599

and um and that's why the vet said no uh

3496

02:16:09,030 --> 02:16:07,840

because nothing could be taking the

3497

02:16:12,629 --> 02:16:09,040

blood and biting

3498

02:16:16,229 --> 02:16:12,639

animals like this um so all of the

3499

02:16:17,990 --> 02:16:16,239

animal like all of the reports of of

3500

02:16:21,350 --> 02:16:18,000

dead goats

3501

02:16:24,550 --> 02:16:21,360

they just stopped yeah everything

3502

02:16:27,510 --> 02:16:24,560

has stopped everything came to an end

3503

02:16:29,510 --> 02:16:27,520

mostly 95 you'd see it and then you know

3504

02:16:31,750 --> 02:16:29,520

people saw in various places

3505

02:16:33,110 --> 02:16:31,760

crossing the road different things and

3506

02:16:36,230 --> 02:16:33,120

then it stopped

3507

02:16:39,589 --> 02:16:36,240

now um what does jorge have to say about

3508

02:16:41,429 --> 02:16:39,599

that homeland security video

3509

02:16:43,669 --> 02:16:41,439

oh i haven't talked to him about that

3510

02:16:47,669 --> 02:16:43,679

video exactly and i will

3511

02:16:49,110 --> 02:16:47,679

um but um you know he sees these things

3512

02:16:52,309 --> 02:16:49,120

often he actually sees

3513

02:16:55,429 --> 02:16:52,319

videos like that he sees he gets um

3514

02:16:58,950 --> 02:16:55,439

pictures uh and from people and

3515

02:17:01,030 --> 02:16:58,960

um has uh people reporting because there

3516

02:17:01,910 --> 02:17:01,040

are there's a base that is under the

3517

02:17:04,070 --> 02:17:01,920

ocean

3518

02:17:05,830 --> 02:17:04,080

and part of it is under laguna hutahina

3519

02:17:07,589 --> 02:17:05,840

part of it's in the ocean

3520

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:07,599

and it's like i was saying the other end

3521

02:17:11,750 --> 02:17:08,880

of puerto rico

3522

02:17:12,629 --> 02:17:11,760

also has a base under the ocean and in

3523

02:17:16,309 --> 02:17:12,639

fact

3524

02:17:19,190 --> 02:17:16,319

there's a wonderful account from a man

3525

02:17:20,629 --> 02:17:19,200

that i really love and i've talked about

3526

02:17:22,709 --> 02:17:20,639

this before because

3527

02:17:23,750 --> 02:17:22,719

this man had a healing experience and he

3528

02:17:25,750 --> 02:17:23,760

actually went

3529

02:17:27,190 --> 02:17:25,760

to a base under the ocean and this is

3530

02:17:29,190 --> 02:17:27,200

real um

3531

02:17:30,549 --> 02:17:29,200

he was um i'll just i just tell that

3532

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:30,559

story yes

3533

02:17:37,349 --> 02:17:33,840

no it's not long um his name was

3534

02:17:39,349 --> 02:17:37,359

diego roldan and this happened in 1979

3535

02:17:40,469 --> 02:17:39,359

and um he was young at the time i think

3536

02:17:43,509 --> 02:17:40,479

it was about 28

3537

02:17:46,629 --> 02:17:43,519

at the time that this happened and

3538

02:17:49,270 --> 02:17:46,639

he was um he had a bad

3539

02:17:50,549 --> 02:17:49,280

elsa and so he was he lived with his

3540

02:17:52,790 --> 02:17:50,559

parents his family

3541

02:17:55,830 --> 02:17:52,800

and he went it was dinner time but he

3542

02:17:58,709 --> 02:17:55,840

went to lay down in his room around

3543

02:18:00,070 --> 02:17:58,719

and um and then as he was falling asleep

3544

02:18:01,349 --> 02:18:00,080

and this used to happen to me the

3545

02:18:02,950 --> 02:18:01,359

ceiling opened up

3546

02:18:04,469 --> 02:18:02,960

and this is one thing i probably told

3547

02:18:06,709 --> 02:18:04,479

you about when i was little

3548

02:18:07,509 --> 02:18:06,719

when you know the ceiling would open up

3549

02:18:09,429 --> 02:18:07,519

and i was just

3550

02:18:10,950 --> 02:18:09,439

beginning to fall asleep and i saw

3551

02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:10,960

different things planets and different

3552

02:18:14,709 --> 02:18:11,519

things

3553

02:18:16,709 --> 02:18:14,719

well he didn't he saw a ufo so he was

3554

02:18:19,110 --> 02:18:16,719

and he wasn't someone who was interested

3555

02:18:21,830 --> 02:18:19,120

or thinking about ufos at the time

3556

02:18:23,270 --> 02:18:21,840

um he and there was a craft above the

3557

02:18:26,870 --> 02:18:23,280

house basically

3558

02:18:28,950 --> 02:18:26,880

and he heard this sound

3559

02:18:29,910 --> 02:18:28,960

and he had a tingling feeling all over

3560

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:29,920

his body

3561

02:18:33,509 --> 02:18:31,760

that's very similar to when douglas had

3562

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:33,519

his experience actually

3563

02:18:39,750 --> 02:18:36,960

and he was then brought up onto the ship

3564

02:18:41,190 --> 02:18:39,760

and there was two beings there and one

3565

02:18:42,790 --> 02:18:41,200

of them these weren't grays

3566

02:18:44,870 --> 02:18:42,800

one of them had um was you know

3567

02:18:47,190 --> 02:18:44,880

human-like and one of them had

3568

02:18:48,549 --> 02:18:47,200

no hair and he was wearing robes and and

3569

02:18:51,990 --> 02:18:48,559

blue eyes and

3570

02:18:53,270 --> 02:18:52,000

the other one had a fitted uniform and

3571

02:18:55,589 --> 02:18:53,280

he had blonde hair

3572

02:18:57,429 --> 02:18:55,599

and green eyes and you know they told

3573

02:19:00,629 --> 02:18:57,439

him not to be afraid or anything

3574

02:19:01,910 --> 02:19:00,639

and then um they took him in the ship to

3575

02:19:03,910 --> 02:19:01,920

and he said it was like they were

3576

02:19:06,629 --> 02:19:03,920

following a path of light

3577

02:19:07,429 --> 02:19:06,639

and they went over the forest of the of

3578

02:19:09,830 --> 02:19:07,439

yonke

3579

02:19:11,030 --> 02:19:09,840

into it like as if they were going into

3580

02:19:14,070 --> 02:19:11,040

the mountain

3581

02:19:16,469 --> 02:19:14,080

and into this path of light and came out

3582

02:19:17,669 --> 02:19:16,479

in the ocean so that's the other end of

3583

02:19:20,469 --> 02:19:17,679

puerto rico from

3584

02:19:21,509 --> 02:19:20,479

the lake that we're talking about and um

3585

02:19:24,309 --> 02:19:21,519

under there

3586

02:19:25,349 --> 02:19:24,319

there was he saw a dome like a crystal

3587

02:19:27,429 --> 02:19:25,359

dome

3588

02:19:29,110 --> 02:19:27,439

and again this is like some of douglas's

3589

02:19:31,030 --> 02:19:29,120

paintings you might have seen the ones

3590

02:19:32,709 --> 02:19:31,040

that he does the bases under the ocean

3591

02:19:33,750 --> 02:19:32,719

but he didn't get it from the story he

3592

02:19:37,030 --> 02:19:33,760

douglas has

3593

02:19:38,790 --> 02:19:37,040

visions of that so underneath there um

3594

02:19:40,230 --> 02:19:38,800

there was the crystal dome and they took

3595

02:19:43,110 --> 02:19:40,240

him out and um

3596

02:19:43,750 --> 02:19:43,120

they um laid him on a chair that and on

3597

02:19:46,709 --> 02:19:43,760

our

3598

02:19:49,270 --> 02:19:46,719

table and healed his ulcers they healed

3599

02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:49,280

his whole problem he had no pain

3600

02:19:52,389 --> 02:19:51,280

and then he and he said he could breathe

3601

02:19:54,710 --> 02:19:52,399

under there as well

3602

02:19:56,469 --> 02:19:54,720

it was like a whole city and he

3603

02:19:58,550 --> 02:19:56,479

described the city and i can't remember

3604

02:20:01,110 --> 02:19:58,560

all the descriptions it was amazing

3605

02:20:03,270 --> 02:20:01,120

with you know that they were the

3606

02:20:04,230 --> 02:20:03,280

beautiful buildings had bridges of light

3607

02:20:07,190 --> 02:20:04,240

between them

3608

02:20:07,830 --> 02:20:07,200

and just amazing then they took him back

3609

02:20:10,230 --> 02:20:07,840

to

3610

02:20:12,070 --> 02:20:10,240

his home and laid him back in bed and he

3611

02:20:13,030 --> 02:20:12,080

woke up and he didn't have an ulcer

3612

02:20:15,590 --> 02:20:13,040

anymore

3613

02:20:17,590 --> 02:20:15,600

so that's such a wonderful story about

3614

02:20:19,270 --> 02:20:17,600

healing i said that many people they get

3615

02:20:21,670 --> 02:20:19,280

healing experiences there

3616

02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:21,680

and all different kinds of et's and this

3617

02:20:24,150 --> 02:20:23,520

base was under the ocean near puerto

3618

02:20:25,830 --> 02:20:24,160

rico

3619

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:25,840

so let's just you know who knows what

3620

02:20:29,750 --> 02:20:27,600

other kinds of et's are under there

3621

02:20:30,870 --> 02:20:29,760

with their own bases is that deep

3622

02:20:34,150 --> 02:20:30,880

mariana trench

3623

02:20:37,349 --> 02:20:34,160

yeah it makes you wonder yeah right

3624

02:20:40,710 --> 02:20:37,359

it makes you wonder why puerto rico

3625

02:20:41,910 --> 02:20:40,720

we don't have another island on this

3626
02:20:45,429 --> 02:20:41,920
planet

3627
02:20:47,349 --> 02:20:45,439
with the history of et and ufo contact

3628
02:20:49,990 --> 02:20:47,359
like we do with puerto rico

3629
02:20:51,030 --> 02:20:50,000
it's singular in its existence and you

3630
02:20:54,870 --> 02:20:51,040
have to ask

3631
02:20:57,190 --> 02:20:54,880
why puerto rico you do

3632
02:20:58,790 --> 02:20:57,200
um and i don't know any more than the

3633
02:21:00,389 --> 02:20:58,800
fact that it's the deepest part of the

3634
02:21:01,750 --> 02:21:00,399
ocean i mean it's such a deep part the

3635
02:21:04,469 --> 02:21:01,760
people haven't

3636
02:21:05,349 --> 02:21:04,479
you know been down there and uh that

3637
02:21:08,070 --> 02:21:05,359
could be why

3638
02:21:09,429 --> 02:21:08,080

um but they were here before uh people

3639

02:21:12,710 --> 02:21:09,439

took over there they

3640

02:21:16,230 --> 02:21:12,720

they were here a long time and

3641

02:21:19,429 --> 02:21:16,240

and and i suggest that because

3642

02:21:22,950 --> 02:21:19,439

uh we can go to joshua tree

3643

02:21:24,389 --> 02:21:22,960

we could go uh to sedona you know we go

3644

02:21:26,230 --> 02:21:24,399

to shasta

3645

02:21:28,309 --> 02:21:26,240

here in the united states of course you

3646

02:21:31,750 --> 02:21:28,319

know all of new mexico

3647

02:21:33,190 --> 02:21:31,760

is is lit up at night and and we know

3648

02:21:35,510 --> 02:21:33,200

about these

3649

02:21:37,670 --> 02:21:35,520

these areas here when we're talking

3650

02:21:40,710 --> 02:21:37,680

about islands

3651

02:21:44,469 --> 02:21:40,720

that it it's just not out there

3652

02:21:47,910 --> 02:21:44,479

except for puerto rico and

3653

02:21:50,950 --> 02:21:47,920

and now the existence of this e.t base

3654

02:21:54,309 --> 02:21:50,960

underneath uh lake uh laguna cartage

3655

02:21:56,630 --> 02:21:54,319

cartagena is is one thing though

3656

02:21:58,150 --> 02:21:56,640

has the base has historically always

3657

02:21:59,190 --> 02:21:58,160

been there you know for thousands of

3658

02:22:03,510 --> 02:21:59,200

years

3659

02:22:06,870 --> 02:22:03,520

um is it is it that well okay if it is

3660

02:22:08,950 --> 02:22:06,880

why did e.t pick puerto rico is there

3661

02:22:10,630 --> 02:22:08,960

something else the marianas trench is

3662

02:22:13,910 --> 02:22:10,640

one thing

3663

02:22:17,910 --> 02:22:13,920

i get that but uh laguna cartagena

3664

02:22:21,110 --> 02:22:17,920

is is not in in the marianas trench

3665

02:22:24,469 --> 02:22:21,120

it's in the southwest it's away from

3666

02:22:27,590 --> 02:22:24,479

the trench and it's in southwest uh

3667

02:22:29,910 --> 02:22:27,600

puerto rico and uh it's away from

3668

02:22:31,030 --> 02:22:29,920

arecibo arecibo's in the middle of the

3669

02:22:33,510 --> 02:22:31,040

island yeah

3670

02:22:34,630 --> 02:22:33,520

you know it's uh it's it's very strange

3671

02:22:36,070 --> 02:22:34,640

to me

3672

02:22:38,150 --> 02:22:36,080

yeah and it's not very big i mean you

3673

02:22:39,510 --> 02:22:38,160

can get across that you know in a couple

3674

02:22:41,750 --> 02:22:39,520

of hours or so

3675

02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:41,760

um so it you know it can get to

3676

02:22:46,230 --> 02:22:43,680

everything pretty easily

3677

02:22:47,590 --> 02:22:46,240

um and it does have an incredible amount

3678

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:47,600

of um

3679

02:22:54,469 --> 02:22:50,960

nature you know as far as healing plants

3680

02:22:57,670 --> 02:22:54,479

um things like that the weather

3681

02:22:59,270 --> 02:22:57,680

as well being so good um

3682

02:23:00,790 --> 02:22:59,280

oh you know i'm talking about healing

3683

02:23:02,790 --> 02:23:00,800

plants i was just thinking

3684

02:23:05,030 --> 02:23:02,800

there was another experience a lady had

3685

02:23:05,830 --> 02:23:05,040

about um the ets telling her about

3686

02:23:08,230 --> 02:23:05,840

healing plants

3687

02:23:09,349 --> 02:23:08,240

i remember this yeah tell us about that

3688

02:23:11,910 --> 02:23:09,359

yes yes

3689

02:23:13,670 --> 02:23:11,920

yeah well uh it's interesting um where

3690

02:23:15,750 --> 02:23:13,680

you heard it i wonder why you heard it

3691

02:23:19,750 --> 02:23:15,760

yeah because in this was like i think it

3692

02:23:24,710 --> 02:23:23,270

because that lady um she was um

3693

02:23:26,950 --> 02:23:24,720

it was like in the middle of the night i

3694

02:23:27,830 --> 02:23:26,960

have i put my it was 2 a.m i wrote that

3695

02:23:30,070 --> 02:23:27,840

down

3696

02:23:31,110 --> 02:23:30,080

um and she was sleeping and she woke up

3697

02:23:33,910 --> 02:23:31,120

because there was a strange

3698

02:23:36,150 --> 02:23:33,920

noise and she could hear little talking

3699

02:23:39,190 --> 02:23:36,160

noises outside the window

3700

02:23:41,190 --> 02:23:39,200

and um you know not making any sense um

3701
02:23:43,349 --> 02:23:41,200
and she looked out and there were two

3702
02:23:45,830 --> 02:23:43,359
little beings like little greys

3703
02:23:47,510 --> 02:23:45,840
and she they were about four feet high

3704
02:23:50,309 --> 02:23:47,520
and they had the big heads

3705
02:23:51,670 --> 02:23:50,319
and they were really interested in her

3706
02:23:54,790 --> 02:23:51,680
plant there

3707
02:23:56,790 --> 02:23:54,800
which is known as the swiss cheese plant

3708
02:23:58,469 --> 02:23:56,800
you know that's big like a rubber plant

3709
02:24:01,429 --> 02:23:58,479
that you can put in the house

3710
02:24:01,750 --> 02:24:01,439
um and uh the other name for it is um

3711
02:24:05,429 --> 02:24:01,760
the

3712
02:24:07,830 --> 02:24:05,439
um monster rosa deliciosa

3713
02:24:09,670 --> 02:24:07,840

and um they seemed like children she

3714

02:24:10,950 --> 02:24:09,680

thought at first they were children

3715

02:24:12,630 --> 02:24:10,960

um but then you know she saw these big

3716

02:24:15,030 --> 02:24:12,640

heads and everything but they were

3717

02:24:18,309 --> 02:24:15,040

fascinated in looking at the plant

3718

02:24:20,150 --> 02:24:18,319

and and so then um you know that she

3719

02:24:20,950 --> 02:24:20,160

just stayed very quiet and looked at

3720

02:24:23,590 --> 02:24:20,960

them

3721

02:24:25,429 --> 02:24:23,600

and then um i think they knew she was

3722

02:24:28,309 --> 02:24:25,439

there and they went away

3723

02:24:28,630 --> 02:24:28,319

but then they came back a few days later

3724

02:24:31,750 --> 02:24:28,640

and

3725

02:24:35,110 --> 02:24:31,760

again

3726

02:24:35,510 --> 02:24:35,120

and in her head they said this will one

3727

02:24:38,950 --> 02:24:35,520

day

3728

02:24:41,349 --> 02:24:38,960

help with cancer this plant

3729

02:24:42,150 --> 02:24:41,359

and um so i know that jorge told me

3730

02:24:44,630 --> 02:24:42,160

there had been

3731

02:24:45,910 --> 02:24:44,640

some experiments done so i was looking

3732

02:24:48,469 --> 02:24:45,920

online about that

3733

02:24:50,630 --> 02:24:48,479

and i i did find one where they had the

3734

02:24:53,670 --> 02:24:50,640

methanol extract of it

3735

02:24:54,790 --> 02:24:53,680

that it reduced tumors and mice so they

3736

02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:54,800

were right but

3737

02:24:58,389 --> 02:24:56,399

i don't i do want to say there was so

3738

02:24:59,910 --> 02:24:58,399

much written about that plant also being

3739

02:25:03,030 --> 02:24:59,920

poisonous so we're not saying

3740

02:25:05,270 --> 02:25:03,040

just eat the plant we're not saying that

3741

02:25:07,270 --> 02:25:05,280

but um but there was something done

3742

02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:07,280

about it so isn't that interesting

3743

02:25:15,270 --> 02:25:11,040

it is it is i think uh joshua p

3744

02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:15,280

warren told me that story and uh

3745

02:25:19,990 --> 02:25:18,080

that's where i heard it um uh i wanted

3746

02:25:23,429 --> 02:25:20,000

to ask you before we get to the break

3747

02:25:27,270 --> 02:25:23,439

okay can i get you to stay for overtime

3748

02:25:30,870 --> 02:25:27,280

okay yeah yeah we haven't talked in

3749

02:25:33,190 --> 02:25:30,880

so long um but uh

3750

02:25:35,030 --> 02:25:33,200

we'll get to that so when you in your

3751

02:25:37,510 --> 02:25:35,040

trips to puerto rico

3752

02:25:39,270 --> 02:25:37,520

did you and douglas see anything in the

3753

02:25:41,110 --> 02:25:39,280

sky yourselves did you have any

3754

02:25:43,190 --> 02:25:41,120

sightings

3755

02:25:44,469 --> 02:25:43,200

um no i didn't we didn't see anything in

3756

02:25:48,070 --> 02:25:44,479

the sky

3757

02:25:49,830 --> 02:25:48,080

um and um no i i don't remember seeing

3758

02:25:51,429 --> 02:25:49,840

anything i have seen things in the sky

3759

02:25:52,950 --> 02:25:51,439

i'm just thinking you know but it wasn't

3760

02:25:56,550 --> 02:25:52,960

there

3761

02:25:58,710 --> 02:25:56,560

think i was always looking up

3762

02:26:00,389 --> 02:25:58,720

so you know you reminded me because a

3763

02:26:02,469 --> 02:26:00,399

lot of times i've heard i mean i heard

3764

02:26:04,550 --> 02:26:02,479

so much about et's there that most of

3765

02:26:07,190 --> 02:26:04,560

the time i was looking for an eg

3766

02:26:08,230 --> 02:26:07,200

rather than looking for you as well and

3767

02:26:10,469 --> 02:26:08,240

then also um

3768

02:26:12,870 --> 02:26:10,479

douglas you know wanted to sell the

3769

02:26:14,950 --> 02:26:12,880

first we went we called it our um

3770

02:26:17,030 --> 02:26:14,960

a honeymoon because it was like a couple

3771

02:26:19,270 --> 02:26:17,040

of years after we got married but

3772

02:26:21,349 --> 02:26:19,280

um we wanted to have that perfect

3773

02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:21,359

honeymoon where he could surf and i

3774

02:26:26,150 --> 02:26:23,120

could look for extraterrestrials

3775

02:26:30,070 --> 02:26:26,160

isn't that the best honeymoon for us

3776

02:26:34,710 --> 02:26:30,080

that you can imagine and um

3777

02:26:37,910 --> 02:26:34,720

why why do you think that the media

3778

02:26:40,469 --> 02:26:37,920

uh has has ignored puerto rico when it

3779

02:26:41,750 --> 02:26:40,479

when it comes to all of the the

3780

02:26:44,309 --> 02:26:41,760

sightings and

3781

02:26:44,950 --> 02:26:44,319

you know not only in the sky but on the

3782

02:26:47,910 --> 02:26:44,960

ground

3783

02:26:49,750 --> 02:26:47,920

and and of course uh chupacabra and

3784

02:26:53,830 --> 02:26:49,760

everything else that's going on there

3785

02:26:56,790 --> 02:26:53,840

why does the media ignore puerto rico

3786

02:26:57,910 --> 02:26:56,800

well i don't know that um it could be i

3787

02:27:00,070 --> 02:26:57,920

mean there's such a big

3788

02:27:01,670 --> 02:27:00,080

cover-up all the time as as some of the

3789

02:27:03,750 --> 02:27:01,680

stories that i've been saying

3790

02:27:06,070 --> 02:27:03,760

and i hope that won't continue and it

3791

02:27:07,830 --> 02:27:06,080

probably is getting easier

3792

02:27:10,150 --> 02:27:07,840

but yeah i mean everything's covered up

3793

02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:10,160

and explained away so quickly

3794

02:27:14,870 --> 02:27:12,720

that if media were interested you know

3795

02:27:16,950 --> 02:27:14,880

the authorities so to speak could say

3796

02:27:18,950 --> 02:27:16,960

oh no that was earth lights or whatever

3797

02:27:19,990 --> 02:27:18,960

you know that's as they have been saying

3798

02:27:22,150 --> 02:27:20,000

right

3799

02:27:23,270 --> 02:27:22,160

well there's such a huge military

3800

02:27:26,550 --> 02:27:23,280

presence there

3801
02:27:29,190 --> 02:27:26,560
um there you know you have san juan

3802
02:27:29,670 --> 02:27:29,200
um but the majority of the island is

3803
02:27:33,429 --> 02:27:29,680
covered

3804
02:27:35,429 --> 02:27:33,439
in you know with small towns and jungle

3805
02:27:37,429 --> 02:27:35,439
you know the military presence there the

3806
02:27:40,790 --> 02:27:37,439
naval presence and army

3807
02:27:43,670 --> 02:27:40,800
is is quite extensive so it would be

3808
02:27:44,630 --> 02:27:43,680
easier for them to cover it up number

3809
02:27:46,710 --> 02:27:44,640
one

3810
02:27:49,750 --> 02:27:46,720
uh and number two because you don't have

3811
02:27:52,950 --> 02:27:49,760
a big media presence in puerto rico

3812
02:27:55,429 --> 02:27:52,960
that's easier to control as well right

3813
02:27:56,309 --> 02:27:55,439

that was a good answer that's you've got

3814

02:28:00,309 --> 02:27:56,319

the answer

3815

02:28:03,429 --> 02:28:00,319

exactly it's not a big media presence

3816

02:28:05,670 --> 02:28:03,439

exactly well um i want to take uh

3817

02:28:06,550 --> 02:28:05,680

i want to take a quick break right here

3818

02:28:09,110 --> 02:28:06,560

and and

3819

02:28:10,469 --> 02:28:09,120

when we come back i want to talk about

3820

02:28:13,190 --> 02:28:10,479

disclosure

3821

02:28:14,950 --> 02:28:13,200

um you're you have a lot of very close

3822

02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:14,960

friends that are researchers out there

3823

02:28:18,070 --> 02:28:17,040

that you're speaking to all the time

3824

02:28:20,550 --> 02:28:18,080

and i want to know what your

3825

02:28:24,150 --> 02:28:20,560

conversations are like right now with

3826

02:28:25,990 --> 02:28:24,160

all of this crazy media and especially

3827

02:28:27,510 --> 02:28:26,000

not only over the last three years but

3828

02:28:30,630 --> 02:28:27,520

over the last couple of

3829

02:28:32,950 --> 02:28:30,640

weeks where once again

3830

02:28:34,309 --> 02:28:32,960

uh the media is talking about ufos and

3831

02:28:37,030 --> 02:28:34,319

we've got the senate

3832

02:28:39,510 --> 02:28:37,040

uh uh and their report coming in from

3833

02:28:42,070 --> 02:28:39,520

the ua ptf

3834

02:28:43,510 --> 02:28:42,080

these are certainly exciting times yeah

3835

02:28:46,230 --> 02:28:43,520

and we have to wonder

3836

02:28:47,670 --> 02:28:46,240

uh is this another step towards

3837

02:28:50,630 --> 02:28:47,680

disclosure

3838

02:28:52,710 --> 02:28:50,640

right exactly i hope so let's take our

3839

02:28:55,670 --> 02:28:52,720

break right here this is fade to black i

3840

02:28:57,429 --> 02:28:55,680

am your host jimmy church tonight serena

3841

02:28:58,389 --> 02:28:57,439

wright taylor let's get into some

3842

02:29:00,710 --> 02:28:58,399

overtime

3843

02:29:02,469 --> 02:29:00,720

and we'll do all of that in just a bit

3844

02:29:04,309 --> 02:29:02,479

i'm your host jimmy church

3845

02:29:05,910 --> 02:29:04,319

again you've got to go check out that

3846

02:29:08,469 --> 02:29:05,920

image

3847

02:29:10,309 --> 02:29:08,479

at j church radio on twitter it's right

3848

02:29:14,630 --> 02:29:10,319

at the top of my feed

3849

02:29:25,380 --> 02:29:14,640

also in f2b the sandbox

3850

02:29:36,469 --> 02:29:34,150

[Music]

3851
02:29:38,389 --> 02:29:36,479
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3852
02:29:43,670 --> 02:29:38,399
you are listening to my boy

3853
02:29:54,230 --> 02:29:46,950
despite popular opinion reading a book

3854
02:29:57,990 --> 02:29:55,910
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3855
02:30:01,190 --> 02:29:58,000
and i take life change t

3856
02:30:01,910 --> 02:30:01,200
supplements every single day it's what i

3857
02:30:04,429 --> 02:30:01,920
do

3858
02:30:08,070 --> 02:30:04,439
click on their banner at

3859
02:30:12,870 --> 02:30:10,230
when you take the beans from central

3860
02:30:13,429 --> 02:30:12,880
america with dashes of indonesian and

3861
02:30:15,590 --> 02:30:13,439
african

3862
02:30:17,670 --> 02:30:15,600
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3863
02:30:20,950 --> 02:30:17,680

side of fade to black

3864

02:30:23,910 --> 02:30:20,960

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3865

02:30:25,590 --> 02:30:23,920

introducing the fade to black blend from

3866

02:30:28,550 --> 02:30:25,600

river moon coffee

3867

02:30:30,630 --> 02:30:28,560

yes river moon's darkest customized

3868

02:30:33,830 --> 02:30:30,640

roast was created for the love

3869

02:30:36,710 --> 02:30:33,840

of fade to black the alchemy of

3870

02:30:39,990 --> 02:30:36,720

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3871

02:30:43,510 --> 02:30:40,000

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3872

02:30:45,510 --> 02:30:43,520

java i need my coffee doc deep

3873

02:30:48,070 --> 02:30:45,520

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3874

02:30:50,469 --> 02:30:48,080

highlights just like the bunker

3875

02:30:51,349 --> 02:30:50,479

leaning further into the darkness of the

3876

02:30:53,750 --> 02:30:51,359

roast is

3877

02:30:54,630 --> 02:30:53,760

fade to black blend from river moon

3878

02:30:56,349 --> 02:30:54,640

coffee

3879

02:30:58,309 --> 02:30:56,359

just click on the banner at

3880

02:30:59,990 --> 02:30:58,319

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3881

02:31:05,110 --> 02:31:00,000

code f2b blend

3882

02:31:08,630 --> 02:31:06,950

this is billy carson with forbidden

3883

02:31:11,429 --> 02:31:08,640

knowledge dot tv

3884

02:31:12,950 --> 02:31:11,439

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3885

02:31:15,830 --> 02:31:12,960

its one year anniversary

3886

02:31:17,910 --> 02:31:15,840

that's right one year and as a show of

3887

02:31:18,870 --> 02:31:17,920

appreciation we are giving all new

3888

02:31:21,590 --> 02:31:18,880

subscribers a

3889

02:31:21,910 --> 02:31:21,600

free 30-day trial of forbidden knowledge

3890

02:31:25,270 --> 02:31:21,920

dot

3891

02:31:27,670 --> 02:31:25,280

tv that's 30 days to binge watch

3892

02:31:28,389 --> 02:31:27,680

thousands of movies documentaries

3893

02:31:30,950 --> 02:31:28,399

conferences

3894

02:31:32,230 --> 02:31:30,960

workshops lectures yoga classes

3895

02:31:34,870 --> 02:31:32,240

meditation courses

3896

02:31:35,750 --> 02:31:34,880

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3897

02:31:38,070 --> 02:31:35,760

knowledge dot

3898

02:31:39,910 --> 02:31:38,080

tv from your computer or mobile device

3899

02:31:43,110 --> 02:31:39,920

or get the forbidden knowledge

3900

02:31:46,309 --> 02:31:43,120

tv app on apple tv roku

3901

02:31:49,510 --> 02:31:46,319

amazon itunes or google play today

3902

02:31:52,070 --> 02:31:49,520

and use coupon code 30 days free

3903

02:31:54,830 --> 02:31:52,080

that's coupon code 30 days free on

3904

02:31:59,429 --> 02:31:54,840

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3905

02:32:02,630 --> 02:32:01,590

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3906

02:32:05,110 --> 02:32:02,640

radio you

3907

02:32:05,990 --> 02:32:05,120

love the new paranormal radio app from

3908

02:32:08,630 --> 02:32:06,000

talk stream

3909

02:32:10,710 --> 02:32:08,640

live you'll find a great selection of

3910

02:32:13,750 --> 02:32:10,720

talk shows covering ufos

3911

02:32:16,230 --> 02:32:13,760

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3912

02:32:17,990 --> 02:32:16,240

download the paranormal radio app now

3913

02:32:19,910 --> 02:32:18,000

and start listening to the very best in

3914

02:32:21,429 --> 02:32:19,920

paranormal talk entertainment

3915

02:32:24,309 --> 02:32:21,439

including the network you're listening

3916

02:32:30,590 --> 02:32:24,319

to right now the paranormal radio app

3917

02:32:30,600 --> 02:32:36,550

store

3918

02:32:48,950 --> 02:32:39,670

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3919

02:32:48,960 --> 02:33:12,710

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3920

02:33:16,070 --> 02:33:14,950

welcome back fade to black i'm real

3921

02:33:19,910 --> 02:33:16,080

jimmy church

3922

02:33:20,870 --> 02:33:19,920

struggling to get into the chair on time

3923

02:33:22,389 --> 02:33:20,880

our guest tonight

3924

02:33:24,230 --> 02:33:22,399

serena ry taylor we're going into

3925

02:33:27,990 --> 02:33:24,240

overtime and the reason why i was

3926

02:33:30,389 --> 02:33:28,000

rushing back to the chair is because

3927

02:33:32,389 --> 02:33:30,399

serena i went and grabbed one of

3928

02:33:34,150 --> 02:33:32,399

douglas's paintings

3929

02:33:35,590 --> 02:33:34,160

oh yeah and i wanted to show it to

3930

02:33:39,510 --> 02:33:35,600

everybody this

3931

02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:39,520

um this is douglas taylor's work

3932

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:42,800

and uh he did this for me it's it's so

3933

02:33:46,230 --> 02:33:43,680

cool

3934

02:33:47,910 --> 02:33:46,240

um but there's me down in the corner

3935

02:33:51,110 --> 02:33:47,920

there's go beckley teppy

3936

02:33:54,309 --> 02:33:51,120

and and doug's painting of uh

3937

02:33:56,389 --> 02:33:54,319

what what is uh an incredible craft

3938

02:33:57,990 --> 02:33:56,399

and and everything but this this hangs

3939

02:34:01,030 --> 02:33:58,000

here in the bunker

3940

02:34:02,950 --> 02:34:01,040

and and i'm so proud of this signed it

3941

02:34:05,270 --> 02:34:02,960

right here and

3942

02:34:06,309 --> 02:34:05,280

it uh it's really cool so there it is

3943

02:34:09,030 --> 02:34:06,319

everybody that's

3944

02:34:10,309 --> 02:34:09,040

that's doug taylor's work incredible

3945

02:34:12,469 --> 02:34:10,319

artist

3946

02:34:15,030 --> 02:34:12,479

and he has that picture without you in

3947

02:34:16,710 --> 02:34:15,040

it actually i'm just the gobekli yeah

3948

02:34:18,790 --> 02:34:16,720

that's the better picture available

3949

02:34:20,870 --> 02:34:18,800

yeah on the website it's available on

3950

02:34:23,270 --> 02:34:20,880

the website it's the better version

3951

02:34:25,910 --> 02:34:23,280

yeah he'd have to pay me royalties

3952

02:34:28,469 --> 02:34:25,920

that's why uh

3953

02:34:29,670 --> 02:34:28,479

there you go um yeah doug's just an

3954

02:34:31,750 --> 02:34:29,680

amazing artist

3955

02:34:34,070 --> 02:34:31,760

and an amazing person and please tell

3956

02:34:37,270 --> 02:34:34,080

him i said hello i miss him

3957

02:34:39,830 --> 02:34:37,280

uh now okay

3958

02:34:40,469 --> 02:34:39,840

we're in crazy times we're in crazy

3959

02:34:42,950 --> 02:34:40,479

times

3960

02:34:44,469 --> 02:34:42,960

serena you're you're part of the ufo

3961

02:34:48,309 --> 02:34:44,479

community

3962

02:34:50,790 --> 02:34:48,319

uh what do you think are are we

3963

02:34:52,309 --> 02:34:50,800

are we in the days of disclosure or is

3964

02:34:55,590 --> 02:34:52,319

the community

3965

02:34:58,790 --> 02:34:55,600

uh getting too excited um

3966

02:35:00,950 --> 02:34:58,800

well i think we are um but i don't

3967

02:35:02,870 --> 02:35:00,960

really know what to expect in june i

3968

02:35:05,429 --> 02:35:02,880

know i talked to linda a lot about it

3969

02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:05,439

and she's very hopeful about what comes

3970

02:35:09,030 --> 02:35:06,399

out

3971

02:35:10,550 --> 02:35:09,040

um and then other investigators are not

3972

02:35:14,469 --> 02:35:10,560

they say it's just going to be

3973

02:35:17,910 --> 02:35:14,479

same old thing um possibly a little bit

3974

02:35:20,950 --> 02:35:17,920

uh between the two um i think that

3975

02:35:22,870 --> 02:35:20,960

some more is going to be revealed um my

3976

02:35:26,230 --> 02:35:22,880

feeling is that it can be

3977

02:35:27,990 --> 02:35:26,240

something that could be taken um maybe

3978

02:35:29,270 --> 02:35:28,000

more than one way you know that there'll

3979

02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:29,280

be some kind of

3980

02:35:35,910 --> 02:35:33,359

disclosure but not of everything

3981

02:35:38,309 --> 02:35:35,920

and we could you know i you know what i

3982

02:35:41,349 --> 02:35:38,319

mean something that could be disclosed

3983

02:35:41,830 --> 02:35:41,359

but not the whole truth um just part of

3984

02:35:43,590 --> 02:35:41,840

it

3985

02:35:45,110 --> 02:35:43,600

and trying to just hope that people

3986

02:35:51,270 --> 02:35:45,120

would be happy with that

3987

02:35:57,110 --> 02:35:54,550

i've never i'm never wrong with

3988

02:35:57,590 --> 02:35:57,120

things i just never am i i go with my

3989

02:36:02,230 --> 02:35:57,600

gut

3990

02:36:05,830 --> 02:36:02,240

i i do and this is my prediction

3991

02:36:09,670 --> 02:36:05,840

i think the uap tf report

3992

02:36:13,110 --> 02:36:09,680

is going to be dealing with drones

3993

02:36:14,630 --> 02:36:13,120

and terrestrial equipment from planet

3994

02:36:16,790 --> 02:36:14,640

earth

3995

02:36:18,150 --> 02:36:16,800

there is going to be no discussion about

3996

02:36:19,750 --> 02:36:18,160

ufos

3997

02:36:21,670 --> 02:36:19,760

nothing like that i don't think there's

3998

02:36:23,910 --> 02:36:21,680

going to be anything e.t

3999

02:36:25,270 --> 02:36:23,920

i think what's going to be presented to

4000

02:36:29,190 --> 02:36:25,280

the senate

4001

02:36:33,510 --> 02:36:29,200

is a report about uh

4002

02:36:35,510 --> 02:36:33,520

incursions uh from foreign adversaries

4003

02:36:36,790 --> 02:36:35,520

whether it's russia china or somebody

4004

02:36:40,150 --> 02:36:36,800

else

4005

02:36:41,990 --> 02:36:40,160

and uh and it that that is

4006

02:36:44,230 --> 02:36:42,000

that is what the report is going to be

4007

02:36:44,630 --> 02:36:44,240

about i don't think they're gonna allude

4008

02:36:47,990 --> 02:36:44,640

to

4009

02:36:51,030 --> 02:36:48,000

anything e.t uh at all i i

4010

02:36:55,110 --> 02:36:51,040

that that is what

4011

02:36:58,550 --> 02:36:55,120

i think is going to happen if there is

4012

02:37:02,309 --> 02:36:58,560

uh some miracle that there

4013

02:37:05,349 --> 02:37:02,319

is a hint of an off-world

4014

02:37:09,750 --> 02:37:05,359

presence not of this earth from

4015

02:37:12,630 --> 02:37:09,760

outside of our solar system interstellar

4016

02:37:13,349 --> 02:37:12,640

i would be shocked i i and i'm talking

4017

02:37:16,790 --> 02:37:13,359

about a

4018

02:37:18,469 --> 02:37:16,800

hint not not anything direct you know et

4019

02:37:21,830 --> 02:37:18,479

is here they've been here

4020

02:37:23,670 --> 02:37:21,840

and no i had no i know

4021

02:37:25,830 --> 02:37:23,680

i i just don't see it i think it's gonna

4022

02:37:28,230 --> 02:37:25,840

be about drones

4023

02:37:30,389 --> 02:37:28,240

and and i'm just gonna leave it at that

4024

02:37:33,349 --> 02:37:30,399

that's that's my gut feeling

4025

02:37:34,469 --> 02:37:33,359

i just i don't see disclosure happening

4026

02:37:38,070 --> 02:37:34,479

this way

4027

02:37:41,429 --> 02:37:38,080

a disclosure happens from you and i

4028

02:37:43,110 --> 02:37:41,439

this community and and and what we know

4029

02:37:45,429 --> 02:37:43,120

and what we've seen

4030

02:37:46,150 --> 02:37:45,439

um i i just don't see it coming in this

4031

02:37:48,630 --> 02:37:46,160

report i

4032

02:37:50,070 --> 02:37:48,640

i don't i don't yeah that's what nick

4033

02:37:53,190 --> 02:37:50,080

pope was saying to

4034

02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:53,200

he he wasn't expecting anything either

4035

02:37:59,429 --> 02:37:56,720

yeah but yeah me and linda

4036

02:38:00,790 --> 02:37:59,439

well you know what and and and linda is

4037

02:38:03,349 --> 02:38:00,800

in the know

4038

02:38:04,070 --> 02:38:03,359

and and so are you and and i appreciate

4039

02:38:07,429 --> 02:38:04,080

that

4040

02:38:09,190 --> 02:38:07,439

look wouldn't it be great right i would

4041

02:38:13,190 --> 02:38:09,200

i would absolutely love it uh

4042

02:38:15,429 --> 02:38:13,200

earlier today on the show i talked about

4043

02:38:17,590 --> 02:38:15,439

uh this gentleman today that showed me a

4044

02:38:20,790 --> 02:38:17,600

video from mexico

4045

02:38:22,469 --> 02:38:20,800

and uh now he doesn't know anything

4046

02:38:25,429 --> 02:38:22,479

about what i do

4047

02:38:27,750 --> 02:38:25,439

uh nothing like that it that's not why

4048

02:38:31,349 --> 02:38:27,760

the conversation happened but

4049

02:38:33,270 --> 02:38:31,359

he said something to me um

4050

02:38:34,550 --> 02:38:33,280

at the end of the conversation and you

4051

02:38:38,950 --> 02:38:34,560

know what he said

4052

02:38:41,910 --> 02:38:38,960

strange why he said april 15th

4053

02:38:44,070 --> 02:38:41,920

oh i go april 15th he goes april 15th

4054

02:38:46,630 --> 02:38:44,080

something's going to happen

4055

02:38:47,750 --> 02:38:46,640

i said what do you mean because i i

4056

02:38:51,750 --> 02:38:47,760

don't i'm just

4057

02:38:55,429 --> 02:38:51,760

telling you that april 15th

4058

02:38:58,150 --> 02:38:55,439

keeps coming to me and and

4059

02:38:59,590 --> 02:38:58,160

there's going to be something to do with

4060

02:39:02,950 --> 02:38:59,600

ufos

4061

02:39:04,070 --> 02:39:02,960

on april 15th i said in two days he said

4062

02:39:05,830 --> 02:39:04,080

yes

4063

02:39:07,670 --> 02:39:05,840

i said all right i don't know if i'll

4064

02:39:08,389 --> 02:39:07,680

see the i don't know if i'll see him

4065

02:39:11,349 --> 02:39:08,399

again

4066

02:39:13,030 --> 02:39:11,359

but if i do uh i hope it's on april 15th

4067

02:39:14,630 --> 02:39:13,040

or april 16th

4068

02:39:16,710 --> 02:39:14,640

uh we'll see but i just thought that

4069

02:39:18,790 --> 02:39:16,720

that was interesting just just out of

4070

02:39:21,510 --> 02:39:18,800

the blue in this conversation

4071

02:39:23,590 --> 02:39:21,520

uh april 15. i'm thinking about the i

4072

02:39:25,750 --> 02:39:23,600

don't have my program in front of me

4073

02:39:27,270 --> 02:39:25,760

astrologically i'm just thinking what's

4074

02:39:30,630 --> 02:39:27,280

going on astrology

4075

02:39:33,510 --> 02:39:30,640

well that would might show that you um

4076

02:39:36,309 --> 02:39:33,520

uh i'm not going to disclose your age i

4077

02:39:39,750 --> 02:39:36,319

don't even know your age

4078

02:39:43,990 --> 02:39:39,760

but um you've been researching

4079

02:39:47,190 --> 02:39:44,000

ufos and e.t for decades

4080

02:39:50,230 --> 02:39:47,200

for a very long time have

4081

02:39:52,870 --> 02:39:50,240

you ever felt like you do

4082

02:39:53,670 --> 02:39:52,880

now you know because we went through you

4083

02:39:56,309 --> 02:39:53,680

know things

4084

02:39:56,790 --> 02:39:56,319

went crazy in the 70s things went crazy

4085

02:39:58,790 --> 02:39:56,800

in the eight

4086

02:40:00,950 --> 02:39:58,800

you know there was things went crazy in

4087

02:40:04,070 --> 02:40:00,960

the 90s things were crazy that

4088

02:40:06,309 --> 02:40:04,080

you know these these these peaks and

4089

02:40:09,190 --> 02:40:06,319

valleys right you just just

4090

02:40:10,150 --> 02:40:09,200

you know up and down up and down but

4091

02:40:14,630 --> 02:40:10,160

these

4092

02:40:17,590 --> 02:40:14,640

ever been like this for you

4093

02:40:18,950 --> 02:40:17,600

um no i i and i'm thinking you know when

4094

02:40:20,389 --> 02:40:18,960

you're talking about disclosure i was

4095

02:40:22,950 --> 02:40:20,399

thinking well you know

4096

02:40:24,550 --> 02:40:22,960

that's an unusual thing but we've been

4097

02:40:27,110 --> 02:40:24,560

through so many unusual

4098

02:40:28,950 --> 02:40:27,120

things that we thought couldn't happen i

4099

02:40:31,510 --> 02:40:28,960

mean they have not been all good

4100

02:40:33,590 --> 02:40:31,520

um lately so what else you know oh

4101
02:40:36,550 --> 02:40:33,600
there's ufos et's here

4102
02:40:37,590 --> 02:40:36,560
would that really surprise people at

4103
02:40:40,790 --> 02:40:37,600
this point

4104
02:40:44,230 --> 02:40:40,800
clearly

4105
02:40:46,389 --> 02:40:44,240
no yeah right i mean after

4106
02:40:47,429 --> 02:40:46,399
and we're still not over we're still

4107
02:40:51,349 --> 02:40:47,439
going through it

4108
02:40:54,469 --> 02:40:51,359
but after 2020 where and i remember

4109
02:40:57,670 --> 02:40:54,479
uh you and i and the rest of us you know

4110
02:40:58,230 --> 02:40:57,680
uh back at the beginning of 2020 how

4111
02:41:00,950 --> 02:40:58,240
happy

4112
02:41:02,870 --> 02:41:00,960
we were and it's 2020 and what a great

4113
02:41:05,830 --> 02:41:02,880

year we've got in front of us

4114

02:41:07,750 --> 02:41:05,840

we clearly didn't know how things were

4115

02:41:11,510 --> 02:41:07,760

going to quickly unravel

4116

02:41:15,190 --> 02:41:13,670

after and it wasn't just the pandemic it

4117

02:41:15,990 --> 02:41:15,200

was everything else that happened in

4118

02:41:19,030 --> 02:41:16,000

2020 was

4119

02:41:20,309 --> 02:41:19,040

just it was crazy town oh there was i

4120

02:41:21,750 --> 02:41:20,319

mean i can't help speaking

4121

02:41:24,870 --> 02:41:21,760

astrologically here

4122

02:41:26,630 --> 02:41:24,880

right i mean there was so much right we

4123

02:41:28,950 --> 02:41:26,640

we did i mean invaded stranger

4124

02:41:30,070 --> 02:41:28,960

particularly we were saying this is a

4125

02:41:33,110 --> 02:41:30,080

very difficult

4126
02:41:35,510 --> 02:41:33,120
year um one astrologer had

4127
02:41:37,750 --> 02:41:35,520
talked about a virus but you know i

4128
02:41:40,230 --> 02:41:37,760
don't know enough in my research to

4129
02:41:40,870 --> 02:41:40,240
to be able to do what he did but he did

4130
02:41:43,590 --> 02:41:40,880
um

4131
02:41:45,190 --> 02:41:43,600
but we we were saying you know february

4132
02:41:47,510 --> 02:41:45,200
the end of february

4133
02:41:49,110 --> 02:41:47,520
uh from that period from what what the

4134
02:41:50,070 --> 02:41:49,120
nodes were doing what various planets

4135
02:41:53,110 --> 02:41:50,080
are doing

4136
02:41:55,670 --> 02:41:53,120
could be like a 911 because the certain

4137
02:41:58,710 --> 02:41:55,680
planets were in a position like a 911

4138
02:42:02,630 --> 02:41:58,720

kind of experience so we were thinking

4139

02:42:05,590 --> 02:42:02,640

something i wasn't thinking virus at all

4140

02:42:06,389 --> 02:42:05,600

and and it was weird because after the

4141

02:42:08,630 --> 02:42:06,399

expo

4142

02:42:10,870 --> 02:42:08,640

well i had got sick we actually we

4143

02:42:13,030 --> 02:42:10,880

thought it was a virus

4144

02:42:15,750 --> 02:42:13,040

the virus but it wasn't i got sick but

4145

02:42:17,990 --> 02:42:15,760

um after the expo i was thinking

4146

02:42:20,070 --> 02:42:18,000

i was going to do two great things they

4147

02:42:21,910 --> 02:42:20,080

want to do with ufos they were the two

4148

02:42:22,950 --> 02:42:21,920

charities that i volunteered for they

4149

02:42:27,030 --> 02:42:22,960

were both having

4150

02:42:28,790 --> 02:42:27,040

huge um uh regardless one five year one

4151
02:42:30,230 --> 02:42:28,800
ten year anniversary and i was helping

4152
02:42:33,110 --> 02:42:30,240
it was so excited

4153
02:42:34,309 --> 02:42:33,120
but then part of me was thinking oh i

4154
02:42:36,870 --> 02:42:34,319
need a break

4155
02:42:38,830 --> 02:42:36,880
i love this but i wish i could just get

4156
02:42:41,429 --> 02:42:38,840
my office in order

4157
02:42:43,990 --> 02:42:41,439
and and that and that came true but i

4158
02:42:46,710 --> 02:42:44,000
had no idea i'd have like a year

4159
02:42:47,190 --> 02:42:46,720
to get my nep now this is not in order

4160
02:42:48,550 --> 02:42:47,200
but i

4161
02:42:49,990 --> 02:42:48,560
sort of had that feeling it's

4162
02:42:51,510 --> 02:42:50,000
interesting that something was going to

4163
02:42:54,309 --> 02:42:51,520

change right there

4164

02:42:56,150 --> 02:42:54,319

but you know i wasn't thinking virus but

4165

02:43:00,230 --> 02:42:56,160

yeah what was your question

4166

02:43:03,670 --> 02:43:00,240

well but this is this is

4167

02:43:05,190 --> 02:43:03,680

the the sword of truth i mean it's my

4168

02:43:08,950 --> 02:43:05,200

truth

4169

02:43:12,309 --> 02:43:08,960

what a way to bury

4170

02:43:12,790 --> 02:43:12,319

and hide a headline that you don't want

4171

02:43:15,910 --> 02:43:12,800

to have

4172

02:43:16,309 --> 02:43:15,920

dominate everything which is ufos and

4173

02:43:19,590 --> 02:43:16,319

e.t

4174

02:43:22,469 --> 02:43:19,600

contact right yeah

4175

02:43:23,269 --> 02:43:22,479

e.t could have came and visited us in

4176

02:43:26,950 --> 02:43:23,279

2020

4177

02:43:29,830 --> 02:43:26,960

and it would not have made the news

4178

02:43:30,469 --> 02:43:29,840

right and that that's the other strange

4179

02:43:34,309 --> 02:43:30,479

thing about

4180

02:43:37,429 --> 02:43:34,319

2020 a lot of uh a lot of events

4181

02:43:38,950 --> 02:43:37,439

that would normally in a normal year

4182

02:43:40,950 --> 02:43:38,960

would have been big news in the big

4183

02:43:43,030 --> 02:43:40,960

headline and

4184

02:43:44,389 --> 02:43:43,040

and worthy of everybody's conversation

4185

02:43:46,870 --> 02:43:44,399

and insight

4186

02:43:48,469 --> 02:43:46,880

well even the portugal earthquake at

4187

02:43:49,990 --> 02:43:48,479

that time the beginning of the year you

4188

02:43:52,150 --> 02:43:50,000

know there was so much going on

4189

02:43:53,190 --> 02:43:52,160

oh that was yeah that was that was yeah

4190

02:43:55,910 --> 02:43:53,200

that was then too

4191

02:43:56,469 --> 02:43:55,920

yeah certainly and and right now we we

4192

02:43:59,510 --> 02:43:56,479

don't have

4193

02:44:02,830 --> 02:43:59,520

one but we've got two volcanoes

4194

02:44:05,590 --> 02:44:02,840

erupting on this planet right now right

4195

02:44:06,710 --> 02:44:05,600

right but yeah it's it's i wasn't even

4196

02:44:08,790 --> 02:44:06,720

thinking of that

4197

02:44:11,750 --> 02:44:08,800

of course not we've got other things

4198

02:44:14,150 --> 02:44:11,760

that's and which is exactly my point

4199

02:44:15,590 --> 02:44:14,160

even though we have two volcanoes

4200

02:44:18,550 --> 02:44:15,600

erupting we have evac

4201
02:44:21,349 --> 02:44:18,560
we have things and it is spectacular and

4202
02:44:24,630 --> 02:44:21,359
huge news as this is

4203
02:44:30,309 --> 02:44:24,640
it it's it's not there

4204
02:44:34,230 --> 02:44:33,349
yeah so um i'm hoping well this year is

4205
02:44:35,670 --> 02:44:34,240
going to be better

4206
02:44:37,429 --> 02:44:35,680
that's for sure and there are going to

4207
02:44:38,070 --> 02:44:37,439
be some changes and we are getting out

4208
02:44:40,870 --> 02:44:38,080
there

4209
02:44:41,750 --> 02:44:40,880
and what i feel is that and what i hope

4210
02:44:43,990 --> 02:44:41,760
to see

4211
02:44:45,830 --> 02:44:44,000
is more respect for the environment more

4212
02:44:47,030 --> 02:44:45,840
respect for mother earth more respect

4213
02:44:49,110 --> 02:44:47,040

for animals

4214

02:44:51,190 --> 02:44:49,120

um all these things have to teach us

4215

02:44:53,349 --> 02:44:51,200

that we can't go on just living

4216

02:44:54,630 --> 02:44:53,359

the way we were and look how you know

4217

02:44:57,190 --> 02:44:54,640

nature improved

4218

02:44:58,870 --> 02:44:57,200

when we weren't flying and and you know

4219

02:45:01,910 --> 02:44:58,880

so much was going on

4220

02:45:04,309 --> 02:45:01,920

um it helped the air to be clear

4221

02:45:05,830 --> 02:45:04,319

so um you know this is all a lesson so i

4222

02:45:07,110 --> 02:45:05,840

hope that you know we've learned the

4223

02:45:09,510 --> 02:45:07,120

lesson to

4224

02:45:10,150 --> 02:45:09,520

to live a more natural lifestyle try to

4225

02:45:12,830 --> 02:45:10,160

be

4226

02:45:15,030 --> 02:45:12,840

um you know not to take so much from the

4227

02:45:15,750 --> 02:45:15,040

earth so i hope that's part of our

4228

02:45:18,070 --> 02:45:15,760

lesson

4229

02:45:19,830 --> 02:45:18,080

well and what are the charts telling you

4230

02:45:23,030 --> 02:45:19,840

now not only

4231

02:45:26,389 --> 02:45:23,040

uh individually for people but uh

4232

02:45:28,070 --> 02:45:26,399

for the future how how how do you know

4233

02:45:30,630 --> 02:45:28,080

that things are going to calm down what

4234

02:45:31,510 --> 02:45:30,640

what are they showing you oh yeah well

4235

02:45:33,750 --> 02:45:31,520

it is the

4236

02:45:36,230 --> 02:45:33,760

the transits that were causing them the

4237

02:45:40,870 --> 02:45:36,240

problems that they were you know come

4238

02:45:45,510 --> 02:45:43,910

jupiter saturn conjunction and

4239

02:45:47,110 --> 02:45:45,520

it happened a couple of times it was

4240

02:45:48,790 --> 02:45:47,120

they were so close because in vedic

4241

02:45:51,030 --> 02:45:48,800

astrology we don't just look at the

4242

02:45:52,389 --> 02:45:51,040

exact conjunction of planets

4243

02:45:54,070 --> 02:45:52,399

we look at even if when they're in the

4244

02:45:56,870 --> 02:45:54,080

same sign and

4245

02:45:57,349 --> 02:45:56,880

the strangest thing that happened um

4246

02:46:00,630 --> 02:45:57,359

this

4247

02:46:02,870 --> 02:46:00,640

in 2020 was that when the

4248

02:46:04,389 --> 02:46:02,880

jupiter conjuncts saturn which it will

4249

02:46:07,670 --> 02:46:04,399

do every so often

4250

02:46:11,429 --> 02:46:07,680

um it also um was

4251
02:46:14,550 --> 02:46:11,439
at its lowest point of debilitation

4252
02:46:15,750 --> 02:46:14,560
so jupiter was debilitated um in

4253
02:46:18,950 --> 02:46:15,760
capricorn

4254
02:46:22,150 --> 02:46:18,960
and at its lowest exact point

4255
02:46:22,950 --> 02:46:22,160
with saturn so that was even predicted

4256
02:46:25,910 --> 02:46:22,960
by a great

4257
02:46:26,309 --> 02:46:25,920
teacher in india who's passed now and he

4258
02:46:29,670 --> 02:46:26,319
said

4259
02:46:31,670 --> 02:46:29,680
because some astrologers asked him a way

4260
02:46:34,950 --> 02:46:31,680
back i think before

4261
02:46:37,349 --> 02:46:34,960
um 12 uh 2012

4262
02:46:38,389 --> 02:46:37,359
and they were saying the y2k thing they

4263
02:46:39,750 --> 02:46:38,399

were saying what's going to happen in

4264

02:46:43,269 --> 02:46:39,760

y2k and he said

4265

02:46:45,110 --> 02:46:43,279

nothing and and he said it's all going

4266

02:46:47,990 --> 02:46:45,120

to happen in 2020

4267

02:46:49,190 --> 02:46:48,000

what you're thinking so he said that's

4268

02:46:51,190 --> 02:46:49,200

your bad year

4269

02:46:53,910 --> 02:46:51,200

and so that's one thing that happened

4270

02:46:56,070 --> 02:46:53,920

but there was a lot of other transits

4271

02:46:58,230 --> 02:46:56,080

that all piled up like at the same time

4272

02:47:00,309 --> 02:46:58,240

the worst transit of the nodes

4273

02:47:02,630 --> 02:47:00,319

that happens every 18 years the

4274

02:47:02,870 --> 02:47:02,640

particular constellations the nodes were

4275

02:47:05,349 --> 02:47:02,880

in

4276

02:47:06,389 --> 02:47:05,359

rahu ketu they're also called north node

4277

02:47:09,670 --> 02:47:06,399

south node

4278

02:47:11,910 --> 02:47:09,680

um so that happened uh before they were

4279

02:47:12,710 --> 02:47:11,920

you know 18 years before that it was 9

4280

02:47:14,389 --> 02:47:12,720

11.

4281

02:47:16,710 --> 02:47:14,399

so all those things were going on that

4282

02:47:19,190 --> 02:47:16,720

we knew it wasn't an easy year

4283

02:47:19,990 --> 02:47:19,200

so nothing's going to be like that so in

4284

02:47:23,830 --> 02:47:20,000

other words this

4285

02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:23,840

is 2021 all those planets have moved

4286

02:47:28,469 --> 02:47:26,640

on and jupiter just left the same you

4287

02:47:30,150 --> 02:47:28,479

know it was in the same sign as saturn

4288

02:47:33,510 --> 02:47:30,160

in vedic and in the sky

4289

02:47:36,309 --> 02:47:33,520

and it's just left um and then next year

4290

02:47:36,950 --> 02:47:36,319

a saturn will be in aquarius and so that

4291

02:47:40,309 --> 02:47:36,960

they're both

4292

02:47:40,790 --> 02:47:40,319

it it is the ruler of capricorn where it

4293

02:47:43,110 --> 02:47:40,800

is now

4294

02:47:43,910 --> 02:47:43,120

and aquarius but in capricorn it's more

4295

02:47:46,389 --> 02:47:43,920

restrictive

4296

02:47:47,830 --> 02:47:46,399

it's the rules and all that goes into

4297

02:47:49,030 --> 02:47:47,840

aquarius you're going to be able to

4298

02:47:51,990 --> 02:47:49,040

travel more

4299

02:47:53,510 --> 02:47:52,000

quest represents people and meeting

4300

02:47:55,910 --> 02:47:53,520

people and so on

4301
02:47:57,510 --> 02:47:55,920
um together so it's and there's more

4302
02:47:58,790 --> 02:47:57,520
going to be more traveling so all that's

4303
02:48:01,910 --> 02:47:58,800
going to improve

4304
02:48:03,830 --> 02:48:01,920
and i think that we're going to be in i

4305
02:48:06,710 --> 02:48:03,840
feel and i want to really

4306
02:48:07,990 --> 02:48:06,720
feel that we've learned to get to you

4307
02:48:10,389 --> 02:48:08,000
know we are learning

4308
02:48:12,630 --> 02:48:10,399
to love each other more to connect to

4309
02:48:14,070 --> 02:48:12,640
know that everyone is spirit anyone on

4310
02:48:16,070 --> 02:48:14,080
the spiritual path

4311
02:48:18,309 --> 02:48:16,080
we all know we're not the body we're the

4312
02:48:20,469 --> 02:48:18,319
spirit that we're all the same

4313
02:48:22,469 --> 02:48:20,479

we all know that so let's hope more

4314

02:48:25,030 --> 02:48:22,479

people can wake up to that knowledge

4315

02:48:25,990 --> 02:48:25,040

and not just see um everyone as being

4316

02:48:27,910 --> 02:48:26,000

different

4317

02:48:30,950 --> 02:48:27,920

but connect with the fact that we're all

4318

02:48:32,630 --> 02:48:30,960

spirits in the human body and so i think

4319

02:48:34,950 --> 02:48:32,640

you know i want to see that happen i'll

4320

02:48:37,190 --> 02:48:34,960

do everything i can to try to get

4321

02:48:39,349 --> 02:48:37,200

um you know just to spread love and

4322

02:48:41,110 --> 02:48:39,359

understanding as much as possible

4323

02:48:44,150 --> 02:48:41,120

and you know what was awful also about

4324

02:48:46,469 --> 02:48:44,160

2020 is we couldn't go and do that

4325

02:48:47,750 --> 02:48:46,479

we couldn't go and do you know favors

4326

02:48:49,910 --> 02:48:47,760

for people or

4327

02:48:51,590 --> 02:48:49,920

help our people you know in our charity

4328

02:48:53,750 --> 02:48:51,600

work or anything like that especially us

4329

02:48:55,110 --> 02:48:53,760

older people we weren't allowed to go

4330

02:48:56,710 --> 02:48:55,120

out because we might get the virus and

4331

02:48:58,870 --> 02:48:56,720

we might spread the virus so

4332

02:49:00,070 --> 02:48:58,880

all those things we couldn't do it just

4333

02:49:02,870 --> 02:49:00,080

made everyone's life

4334

02:49:03,750 --> 02:49:02,880

so much harder so i hope that's going to

4335

02:49:06,150 --> 02:49:03,760

change and

4336

02:49:07,429 --> 02:49:06,160

um we're going to connect again in a

4337

02:49:10,710 --> 02:49:07,439

better way than ever

4338

02:49:12,309 --> 02:49:10,720

was the the jupiter saturn conjunction

4339

02:49:14,630 --> 02:49:12,319

that you're talking about

4340

02:49:15,349 --> 02:49:14,640

is that when they were on top of each

4341

02:49:18,790 --> 02:49:15,359

other in the

4342

02:49:21,110 --> 02:49:18,800

in the night sky yes exactly

4343

02:49:21,830 --> 02:49:21,120

yes and they came close before that then

4344

02:49:24,309 --> 02:49:21,840

they came back

4345

02:49:25,990 --> 02:49:24,319

exactly okay and you're saying that

4346

02:49:27,990 --> 02:49:26,000

that's not

4347

02:49:29,670 --> 02:49:28,000

that may have had something to do

4348

02:49:32,710 --> 02:49:29,680

actually

4349

02:49:34,870 --> 02:49:32,720

yeah because of this not only because

4350

02:49:37,750 --> 02:49:34,880

when you get you know saturn and jupiter

4351
02:49:41,269 --> 02:49:37,760
together jupiter loses some of its power

4352
02:49:42,230 --> 02:49:41,279
oh jupiter is like the most wonderful

4353
02:49:44,750 --> 02:49:42,240
planet of

4354
02:49:46,309 --> 02:49:44,760
of uh you know it's so auspicious it's

4355
02:49:50,230 --> 02:49:46,319
spirituality

4356
02:49:53,030 --> 02:49:50,240
it's fortune good fortune finances even

4357
02:49:54,150 --> 02:49:53,040
um all the good things saturn of course

4358
02:49:57,349 --> 02:49:54,160
isn't also

4359
02:50:00,309 --> 02:49:57,359
it's not a bad planet um it is about

4360
02:50:03,110 --> 02:50:00,319
you know structure and form and um uh

4361
02:50:05,910 --> 02:50:03,120
being secure it's got very good points

4362
02:50:07,750 --> 02:50:05,920
but when it is uh jupiter's debilitated

4363
02:50:08,790 --> 02:50:07,760

like that and completely overcome by

4364

02:50:10,950 --> 02:50:08,800

saturn

4365

02:50:12,790 --> 02:50:10,960

it clouded over all the good stuffs

4366

02:50:15,830 --> 02:50:12,800

basically all the good stuff

4367

02:50:18,550 --> 02:50:15,840

and so um and what we say in vedic is

4368

02:50:19,269 --> 02:50:18,560

you know that it's dharma right dharma

4369

02:50:21,510 --> 02:50:19,279

means

4370

02:50:22,550 --> 02:50:21,520

um the spirituality the principles that

4371

02:50:25,349 --> 02:50:22,560

we live by

4372

02:50:26,630 --> 02:50:25,359

that are good you know caring for others

4373

02:50:30,389 --> 02:50:26,640

and doing good

4374

02:50:32,870 --> 02:50:30,399

and and so when that is at its low point

4375

02:50:34,309 --> 02:50:32,880

it was it was at the lowest point dharma

4376

02:50:36,150 --> 02:50:34,319

was at the lowest point that was the

4377

02:50:38,630 --> 02:50:36,160

prediction that's what it is

4378

02:50:40,070 --> 02:50:38,640

um that all the bad things happened you

4379

02:50:40,710 --> 02:50:40,080

know all the things we're talking about

4380

02:50:42,870 --> 02:50:40,720

where

4381

02:50:43,830 --> 02:50:42,880

you know we could see all this terrible

4382

02:50:47,030 --> 02:50:43,840

um

4383

02:50:49,110 --> 02:50:47,040

harm that came to people not just the

4384

02:50:50,790 --> 02:50:49,120

virus but the way people are treating

4385

02:50:53,190 --> 02:50:50,800

each other

4386

02:50:55,110 --> 02:50:53,200

so all those things happened and of

4387

02:50:56,550 --> 02:50:55,120

course no one's having any spiritual

4388

02:50:57,750 --> 02:50:56,560

principles in their head the real

4389

02:51:00,630 --> 02:50:57,760

principles

4390

02:51:01,429 --> 02:51:00,640

of spirituality which are love and

4391

02:51:04,309 --> 02:51:01,439

service

4392

02:51:05,590 --> 02:51:04,319

were changed into oh this you know uh

4393

02:51:08,469 --> 02:51:05,600

religion became

4394

02:51:09,590 --> 02:51:08,479

um about hate actually in some you know

4395

02:51:12,630 --> 02:51:09,600

that's my opinion

4396

02:51:14,950 --> 02:51:12,640

in some of the uh of what was going on

4397

02:51:16,389 --> 02:51:14,960

no we all saw that but but see this is

4398

02:51:20,309 --> 02:51:16,399

the thing

4399

02:51:21,750 --> 02:51:20,319

um we all saw and it wasn't just in the

4400

02:51:24,150 --> 02:51:21,760

united states this went on

4401

02:51:25,349 --> 02:51:24,160

globally it was all over the world

4402

02:51:28,469 --> 02:51:25,359

everything in the world

4403

02:51:29,349 --> 02:51:28,479

it came unglued i mean everybody came

4404

02:51:32,230 --> 02:51:29,359

unglued so

4405

02:51:33,590 --> 02:51:32,240

quickly you know and and where does this

4406

02:51:37,110 --> 02:51:33,600

hate come from

4407

02:51:40,070 --> 02:51:37,120

and and it was not only

4408

02:51:40,389 --> 02:51:40,080

on the internet and in social media

4409

02:51:43,110 --> 02:51:40,399

where

4410

02:51:45,110 --> 02:51:43,120

it was so prevalent and in your face it

4411

02:51:48,389 --> 02:51:45,120

was out on the streets

4412

02:51:49,349 --> 02:51:48,399

right you had riots blocks from your

4413

02:51:52,150 --> 02:51:49,359

home

4414

02:51:52,710 --> 02:51:52,160

you know uh from where you live from

4415

02:51:55,910 --> 02:51:52,720

where

4416

02:51:57,910 --> 02:51:55,920

i live it was crazy to see that and it

4417

02:52:01,269 --> 02:51:57,920

was ongoing

4418

02:52:02,710 --> 02:52:01,279

so you're suggesting

4419

02:52:04,550 --> 02:52:02,720

that we're not going to have another

4420

02:52:08,309 --> 02:52:04,560

conjunction like that

4421

02:52:10,469 --> 02:52:08,319

in 2021. no not at all not at all

4422

02:52:11,590 --> 02:52:10,479

and that's so rare because the like i

4423

02:52:13,750 --> 02:52:11,600

said you know when

4424

02:52:15,590 --> 02:52:13,760

conjunctions happen like every 12 years

4425

02:52:17,590 --> 02:52:15,600

with jupiter and saturn

4426
02:52:18,630 --> 02:52:17,600
it oh it wouldn't even necessarily be

4427
02:52:21,110 --> 02:52:18,640
that often

4428
02:52:21,910 --> 02:52:21,120
um uh jupiter goes around the sky every

4429
02:52:24,950 --> 02:52:21,920
12 years

4430
02:52:25,429 --> 02:52:24,960
um it this was rare because it was at

4431
02:52:27,910 --> 02:52:25,439
its

4432
02:52:29,190 --> 02:52:27,920
lowest jupiter was at a bad point in the

4433
02:52:32,309 --> 02:52:29,200
sky for itself

4434
02:52:33,110 --> 02:52:32,319
anyway so then saturn's on it as well so

4435
02:52:35,269 --> 02:52:33,120
that's why

4436
02:52:36,710 --> 02:52:35,279
i mean that's one thing then you had the

4437
02:52:40,950 --> 02:52:36,720
retrograde

4438
02:52:43,590 --> 02:52:40,960

saturn injunction

4439

02:52:45,910 --> 02:52:43,600

before that there was there was so much

4440

02:52:46,950 --> 02:52:45,920

if it you know every day like oh no now

4441

02:52:48,550 --> 02:52:46,960

we're heading for this

4442

02:52:50,150 --> 02:52:48,560

transit now we're heading for that

4443

02:52:52,389 --> 02:52:50,160

transit you know

4444

02:52:53,349 --> 02:52:52,399

so um yeah it was like one thing after

4445

02:52:57,269 --> 02:52:53,359

another

4446

02:53:00,230 --> 02:52:57,279

now what do you do uh with your clients

4447

02:53:01,830 --> 02:53:00,240

uh now and you look at their charts

4448

02:53:03,349 --> 02:53:01,840

individually i don't want to talk about

4449

02:53:06,389 --> 02:53:03,359

anybody specific

4450

02:53:06,870 --> 02:53:06,399

but i mean in general are you seeing a

4451

02:53:10,070 --> 02:53:06,880

more

4452

02:53:11,990 --> 02:53:10,080

positive uh a future

4453

02:53:13,750 --> 02:53:12,000

for everybody in their charts and not

4454

02:53:15,590 --> 02:53:13,760

necessarily something that

4455

02:53:18,230 --> 02:53:15,600

you would have to warn somebody about

4456

02:53:24,389 --> 02:53:18,240

like you did with me once

4457

02:53:26,550 --> 02:53:24,399

oh oh i did oh

4458

02:53:28,309 --> 02:53:26,560

yeah i'm sorry if i if you didn't want

4459

02:53:30,230 --> 02:53:28,319

to be warned i can't remember no i told

4460

02:53:33,670 --> 02:53:30,240

you to give me the good and the bad

4461

02:53:35,590 --> 02:53:33,680

but so but how is everybody's individual

4462

02:53:37,750 --> 02:53:35,600

outlooks as you're looking at their

4463

02:53:39,750 --> 02:53:37,760

charts well yeah it does look better and

4464

02:53:41,910 --> 02:53:39,760

the thing is everyone's different

4465

02:53:44,630 --> 02:53:41,920

so that there i mean some people had a

4466

02:53:46,550 --> 02:53:44,640

very good 20 20 and my 2020 wasn't all

4467

02:53:47,910 --> 02:53:46,560

that bad i'm very grateful

4468

02:53:49,750 --> 02:53:47,920

you know because i don't mind being at

4469

02:53:52,469 --> 02:53:49,760

home i can work at home

4470

02:53:52,790 --> 02:53:52,479

um as well and so mostly it was all work

4471

02:53:54,550 --> 02:53:52,800

but

4472

02:53:56,070 --> 02:53:54,560

um i knew i wasn't going to travel

4473

02:53:58,630 --> 02:53:56,080

because they didn't show and i

4474

02:54:00,710 --> 02:53:58,640

obviously we know why now um but the

4475

02:54:02,070 --> 02:54:00,720

thing is that some people's charts even

4476
02:54:04,389 --> 02:54:02,080
for 2020

4477
02:54:06,389 --> 02:54:04,399
did look like they were going to travel

4478
02:54:07,750 --> 02:54:06,399
but what happened instead

4479
02:54:09,830 --> 02:54:07,760
would they would have a lot of

4480
02:54:12,870 --> 02:54:09,840
communication going on so

4481
02:54:14,710 --> 02:54:12,880
um so you know people were i help people

4482
02:54:16,230 --> 02:54:14,720
a lot with when to fly

4483
02:54:17,750 --> 02:54:16,240
um you know the certain trances and

4484
02:54:19,269 --> 02:54:17,760
there's even days that you can leave

4485
02:54:20,309 --> 02:54:19,279
that are better than other days and all

4486
02:54:22,550 --> 02:54:20,319
these things

4487
02:54:23,830 --> 02:54:22,560
so i helped people a lot with that so i

4488
02:54:25,990 --> 02:54:23,840

had been doing that

4489

02:54:28,070 --> 02:54:26,000

but of course then they couldn't travel

4490

02:54:29,590 --> 02:54:28,080

but because it's usually mercury and

4491

02:54:32,389 --> 02:54:29,600

jupiter you're looking at

4492

02:54:33,110 --> 02:54:32,399

they had very fortunate communications

4493

02:54:35,830 --> 02:54:33,120

going on

4494

02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:35,840

and news maybe from other places or

4495

02:54:39,510 --> 02:54:37,200

family in other places

4496

02:54:40,389 --> 02:54:39,520

so yeah and similarly um so there's

4497

02:54:41,830 --> 02:54:40,399

always something

4498

02:54:43,510 --> 02:54:41,840

you know there's something negative we

4499

02:54:45,110 --> 02:54:43,520

can look at what i what i would say

4500

02:54:47,750 --> 02:54:45,120

rather than negative is

4501
02:54:48,950 --> 02:54:47,760
you know there's lessons or experiences

4502
02:54:51,269 --> 02:54:48,960
and when we know our

4503
02:54:53,269 --> 02:54:51,279
chart we know okay that's a kind of a

4504
02:54:55,190 --> 02:54:53,279
quiet time or that's the kind of time to

4505
02:54:55,750 --> 02:54:55,200
be spiritual because materially it might

4506
02:54:58,309 --> 02:54:55,760
not work

4507
02:54:59,429 --> 02:54:58,319
out it's not like oh just good or bad

4508
02:55:01,910 --> 02:54:59,439
it's like there's uh

4509
02:55:03,429 --> 02:55:01,920
something you want to sort of focus on

4510
02:55:04,389 --> 02:55:03,439
and don't focus on the thing that's not

4511
02:55:06,070 --> 02:55:04,399
going to work

4512
02:55:07,830 --> 02:55:06,080
so that kind of we use it doesn't you

4513
02:55:09,590 --> 02:55:07,840

know use us we use it

4514

02:55:11,349 --> 02:55:09,600

so yeah i've helped i help people with

4515

02:55:13,429 --> 02:55:11,359

that some people have not much going on

4516

02:55:16,389 --> 02:55:13,439

some people have a lot going on

4517

02:55:17,510 --> 02:55:16,399

but um in general yeah it is not like

4518

02:55:20,230 --> 02:55:17,520

what's been going

4519

02:55:21,349 --> 02:55:20,240

on and i had clients who did lose people

4520

02:55:22,950 --> 02:55:21,359

in that family

4521

02:55:25,510 --> 02:55:22,960

who who have lost you know not just

4522

02:55:28,469 --> 02:55:25,520

older people sometimes younger friends

4523

02:55:29,990 --> 02:55:28,479

with covet so um and it would show in

4524

02:55:32,230 --> 02:55:30,000

that chart but we just didn't know quite

4525

02:55:35,110 --> 02:55:32,240

what it was until it happened

4526

02:55:35,990 --> 02:55:35,120

it did but uh yeah that was going on now

4527

02:55:43,510 --> 02:55:36,000

do you ever

4528

02:55:46,150 --> 02:55:43,520

um well not really because it's not like

4529

02:55:48,389 --> 02:55:46,160

you can put a chart for et because

4530

02:55:50,230 --> 02:55:48,399

you know a person has a birth time right

4531

02:55:53,590 --> 02:55:50,240

right so

4532

02:55:54,230 --> 02:55:53,600

um so something like that um but in

4533

02:55:57,030 --> 02:55:54,240

people's

4534

02:55:58,389 --> 02:55:57,040

charts people who have abductions a lot

4535

02:56:00,710 --> 02:55:58,399

um there's some i

4536

02:56:02,870 --> 02:56:00,720

i did some i made my own research into

4537

02:56:06,230 --> 02:56:02,880

it years ago i think it was in the 80s

4538

02:56:06,710 --> 02:56:06,240

90s um when i noticed that people who

4539

02:56:08,469 --> 02:56:06,720

had

4540

02:56:10,389 --> 02:56:08,479

abductions they would tell me the dates

4541

02:56:13,670 --> 02:56:10,399

of their major abductions

4542

02:56:16,550 --> 02:56:13,680

and it would be a lot concerning uh

4543

02:56:17,429 --> 02:56:16,560

rahu ketu which is north node and south

4544

02:56:19,590 --> 02:56:17,439

node

4545

02:56:20,550 --> 02:56:19,600

they would be on transiting one of their

4546

02:56:22,230 --> 02:56:20,560

planets

4547

02:56:24,070 --> 02:56:22,240

and some of the people who have a lot of

4548

02:56:25,590 --> 02:56:24,080

abductions were born

4549

02:56:27,269 --> 02:56:25,600

on an eclipse that was really

4550

02:56:31,269 --> 02:56:27,279

interesting

4551
02:56:33,349 --> 02:56:31,279
so um you know this eclipses in vedic

4552
02:56:35,590 --> 02:56:33,359
are considered inauspicious they're not

4553
02:56:37,429 --> 02:56:35,600
auspicious i i don't look at them

4554
02:56:39,510 --> 02:56:37,439
myself i don't go out and look at them

4555
02:56:41,670 --> 02:56:39,520
because they're in auspicious

4556
02:56:42,950 --> 02:56:41,680
um because they're the nodes covering

4557
02:56:44,710 --> 02:56:42,960
the luminaries

4558
02:56:46,630 --> 02:56:44,720
so the nodes are not actually planets

4559
02:56:47,910 --> 02:56:46,640
they're the points in the sky that cause

4560
02:56:49,830 --> 02:56:47,920
the eclipses

4561
02:56:52,309 --> 02:56:49,840
but they're powerful so they're covering

4562
02:56:54,870 --> 02:56:52,319
a planet it's not auspicious

4563
02:56:56,469 --> 02:56:54,880

so and then uh so then these abductions

4564

02:56:56,870 --> 02:56:56,479

of course were with the graves i'm not

4565

02:56:58,790 --> 02:56:56,880

saying

4566

02:57:00,230 --> 02:56:58,800

the positive abductions happened with

4567

02:57:02,469 --> 02:57:00,240

the with the notes

4568

02:57:04,070 --> 02:57:02,479

the one that douglas had the first big

4569

02:57:05,750 --> 02:57:04,080

one i figured you know

4570

02:57:07,110 --> 02:57:05,760

he told me roughly the date he couldn't

4571

02:57:10,070 --> 02:57:07,120

remember the exact date

4572

02:57:12,230 --> 02:57:10,080

but he had uranus and venus um i think

4573

02:57:13,190 --> 02:57:12,240

uranus was crossing venus something like

4574

02:57:15,349 --> 02:57:13,200

that

4575

02:57:16,790 --> 02:57:15,359

which is incredible it's uh it doesn't

4576

02:57:19,269 --> 02:57:16,800

happen to everybody

4577

02:57:20,870 --> 02:57:19,279

um it's like if you and it's actually a

4578

02:57:22,230 --> 02:57:20,880

lot to do with art because if you were

4579

02:57:25,030 --> 02:57:22,240

in the art business

4580

02:57:25,750 --> 02:57:25,040

you know like in the arts in media or

4581

02:57:28,070 --> 02:57:25,760

you were in

4582

02:57:29,910 --> 02:57:28,080

or the odd paint or something yeah you

4583

02:57:32,389 --> 02:57:29,920

would get incredible insight

4584

02:57:34,309 --> 02:57:32,399

but um but he didn't paint then and he

4585

02:57:36,230 --> 02:57:34,319

started painting from that experience

4586

02:57:38,469 --> 02:57:36,240

which is really interesting

4587

02:57:39,910 --> 02:57:38,479

but it does it's positive i mean that

4588

02:57:42,550 --> 02:57:39,920

kind of thing can bring

4589

02:57:44,630 --> 02:57:42,560

some kind of great gain or meeting some

4590

02:57:45,510 --> 02:57:44,640

special person in your life or something

4591

02:57:47,510 --> 02:57:45,520

like that

4592

02:57:49,510 --> 02:57:47,520

when you have a uranus venus that's

4593

02:57:50,710 --> 02:57:49,520

positive but the negative ones seem to

4594

02:57:53,110 --> 02:57:50,720

be involved

4595

02:57:53,830 --> 02:57:53,120

with the uh the rays or the lower what

4596

02:57:55,429 --> 02:57:53,840

we might call

4597

02:57:57,590 --> 02:57:55,439

they might be lower astral kind of

4598

02:57:58,469 --> 02:57:57,600

beings then it seemed to be more

4599

02:58:01,510 --> 02:57:58,479

eclipsed type

4600

02:58:04,070 --> 02:58:01,520

experiences now uh really quick i've

4601
02:58:05,110 --> 02:58:04,080
only got about a minute left serena when

4602
02:58:09,349 --> 02:58:05,120
you look at the

4603
02:58:13,190 --> 02:58:09,359
uh the overall charge for 2021

4604
02:58:15,910 --> 02:58:13,200
is there one is there

4605
02:58:16,469 --> 02:58:15,920
one section of the year one period of

4606
02:58:20,710 --> 02:58:16,479
the year

4607
02:58:25,030 --> 02:58:23,349
i think that when jupiter i think it's

4608
02:58:28,070 --> 02:58:25,040
starting now

4609
02:58:31,429 --> 02:58:28,080
um is this jupiter going very slow

4610
02:58:33,110 --> 02:58:31,439
so jupiter is is moving slowly

4611
02:58:35,269 --> 02:58:33,120
and it's going to sit at one point in

4612
02:58:38,550 --> 02:58:35,279
the sky and it'd be close

4613
02:58:40,389 --> 02:58:38,560

and be very strong and and that would be

4614

02:58:41,590 --> 02:58:40,399

invading now remember this is vedic

4615

02:58:43,990 --> 02:58:41,600

astrology

4616

02:58:46,150 --> 02:58:44,000

that would be going right up to eight

4617

02:58:46,870 --> 02:58:46,160

aquarius so it starts you know really

4618

02:58:50,710 --> 02:58:46,880

slow at

4619

02:58:54,070 --> 02:58:50,720

five six seven and eight so this is may

4620

02:58:57,190 --> 02:58:54,080

june july august it's

4621

02:58:59,190 --> 02:58:57,200

slow it goes forward then it retrogrades

4622

02:59:00,790 --> 02:58:59,200

but even retrograde don't don't worry

4623

02:59:02,309 --> 02:59:00,800

about the retrograde it just means the

4624

02:59:04,389 --> 02:59:02,319

planet's powerful

4625

02:59:05,670 --> 02:59:04,399

and um and it's going back but i think

4626

02:59:08,150 --> 02:59:05,680

the first

4627

02:59:09,110 --> 02:59:08,160

this may june and july i'm very positive

4628

02:59:11,990 --> 02:59:09,120

about

4629

02:59:14,230 --> 02:59:12,000

and because a lot of people um are

4630

02:59:15,190 --> 02:59:14,240

guessing that aspect strongly in their

4631

02:59:17,510 --> 02:59:15,200

chart

4632

02:59:19,349 --> 02:59:17,520

um because of course it aspects the

4633

02:59:23,269 --> 02:59:19,359

houses from it you know the

4634

02:59:24,230 --> 02:59:23,279

especially the trines and um and i i can

4635

02:59:26,550 --> 02:59:24,240

see some things

4636

02:59:28,389 --> 02:59:26,560

you know happening in people's charts so

4637

02:59:29,590 --> 02:59:28,399

i think that this is i i didn't look at

4638

02:59:30,870 --> 02:59:29,600

yours i i didn't know we're going to

4639

02:59:33,510 --> 02:59:30,880

talk about strong

4640

02:59:35,030 --> 02:59:33,520

we'll do that we'll do that off air we

4641

02:59:38,070 --> 02:59:35,040

don't need to do that honor

4642

02:59:40,469 --> 02:59:38,080

but so you're saying that

4643

02:59:42,150 --> 02:59:40,479

may june and july things are going to

4644

02:59:42,710 --> 02:59:42,160

loosen up a little bit and look more

4645

02:59:45,110 --> 02:59:42,720

positive

4646

02:59:45,830 --> 02:59:45,120

that's that's powerful because stupid is

4647

02:59:49,030 --> 02:59:45,840

powerful

4648

02:59:50,389 --> 02:59:49,040

uh um so that's how i feel and my one of

4649

02:59:53,030 --> 02:59:50,399

my astrology teachers

4650

02:59:55,429 --> 02:59:53,040

tells me that i always see the positive

4651
02:59:58,070 --> 02:59:55,439
transits and i don't see the bad ones

4652
02:59:59,429 --> 02:59:58,080
he always says that and i can't even

4653
03:00:00,070 --> 02:59:59,439
remember what's happening with the other

4654
03:00:02,070 --> 03:00:00,080
ones

4655
03:00:03,750 --> 03:00:02,080
but um you know there's all the time

4656
03:00:04,230 --> 03:00:03,760
there's different things going on there

4657
03:00:07,429 --> 03:00:04,240
there's

4658
03:00:09,590 --> 03:00:07,439
squares of planets and more difficult

4659
03:00:12,389 --> 03:00:09,600
aspects with saturn and so on

4660
03:00:12,870 --> 03:00:12,399
but i am just thinking of one right now

4661
03:00:15,110 --> 03:00:12,880
and

4662
03:00:16,070 --> 03:00:15,120
because i like i always think if i focus

4663
03:00:18,469 --> 03:00:16,080

on something

4664

03:00:20,630 --> 03:00:18,479

you know i i want to focus on that to

4665

03:00:22,070 --> 03:00:20,640

increase the energy for everyone

4666

03:00:23,990 --> 03:00:22,080

so that's what i'm going to say but i

4667

03:00:25,910 --> 03:00:24,000

know there'll be some bad days

4668

03:00:27,510 --> 03:00:25,920

here and there with other transits going

4669

03:00:29,590 --> 03:00:27,520

on but um

4670

03:00:31,429 --> 03:00:29,600

but let's focus on the power of jupiter

4671

03:00:34,630 --> 03:00:31,439

jupiter's being strong

4672

03:00:37,269 --> 03:00:34,640

and and june particularly strong june

4673

03:00:39,830 --> 03:00:37,279

and there there's the same time as the

4674

03:00:42,790 --> 03:00:39,840

reports coming out

4675

03:00:45,830 --> 03:00:42,800

yeah there you go serena what a

4676
03:00:48,870 --> 03:00:45,840
wonderful wonderful conversation tonight

4677
03:00:51,750 --> 03:00:48,880
and i i just can't thank you enough

4678
03:00:53,590 --> 03:00:51,760
thank you so much give my best to doug

4679
03:00:55,830 --> 03:00:53,600
and i look forward to hanging out as

4680
03:00:57,750 --> 03:00:55,840
soon as we can thank you so much

4681
03:00:59,590 --> 03:00:57,760
yeah thank you it's great to be here

4682
03:01:03,070 --> 03:00:59,600
wonderful serena

4683
03:01:04,230 --> 03:01:03,080
wright taylor now her website simple

4684
03:01:06,269 --> 03:01:04,240
vamana.org

4685
03:01:07,750 --> 03:01:06,279
the links are over at

4686
03:01:10,550 --> 03:01:07,760
jimmychurchradio.com

4687
03:01:11,590 --> 03:01:10,560
we just did a full show tonight paul de

4688
03:01:13,910 --> 03:01:11,600

paul

4689

03:01:14,870 --> 03:01:13,920

beginning to end thank you so much

4690

03:01:17,190 --> 03:01:14,880

serena

4691

03:01:18,550 --> 03:01:17,200

beta black's executive producer is rita

4692

03:01:20,710 --> 03:01:18,560

kamarian

4693

03:01:22,309 --> 03:01:20,720

shows produced by hilton j palmer renee

4694

03:01:24,150 --> 03:01:22,319

dennis and kevin

4695

03:01:27,030 --> 03:01:24,160

announcers are steve harter jean patel

4696

03:01:33,190 --> 03:01:27,040

mark t kobar webmaster is drew the geek

4697

03:01:37,110 --> 03:01:34,790

fade to spaceboymusic.com is produced by

4698

03:01:40,469 --> 03:01:37,120

kjcr for the game changer network

4699

03:01:41,990 --> 03:01:40,479

syndication is kgra the planet

4700

03:01:44,150 --> 03:01:42,000

this broadcast owned and copyrighted

4701
03:01:45,670 --> 03:01:44,160
2021 by fade to black and the game

4702
03:01:47,670 --> 03:01:45,680
changer network inc

4703
03:01:49,269 --> 03:01:47,680
it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4704
03:01:50,070 --> 03:01:49,279
copied or used anywhere in the known

4705
03:01:51,830 --> 03:01:50,080
universe

4706
03:01:53,349 --> 03:01:51,840
without written permission from fade to

4707
03:01:54,710 --> 03:01:53,359
black or the game changer network i'm

4708
03:01:57,910 --> 03:01:54,720
your host jimmy church

4709
03:02:01,429 --> 03:01:57,920
tomorrow night right here tracy austin

4710
03:02:23,850 --> 03:02:01,439
until then i want everybody to be safe

4711
03:02:23,860 --> 03:02:28,830
[Music]

4712
03:02:42,930 --> 03:02:30,730
so